May 1st—7th, 1986, No. 17 75¢

THE Fisherman

LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION

030272
E HOOKER
53 LOCUST AVE
ISLIP NY 11751

★ New Striped Bass Regs Stir Suspicion ★ Parks Bill ★ Flounder Derby ★ Mackerel Wreck Series ★ DEC Angler Diary Program

AD GOOD THRU NEXT TUESDAY

OPEN SUNDAY

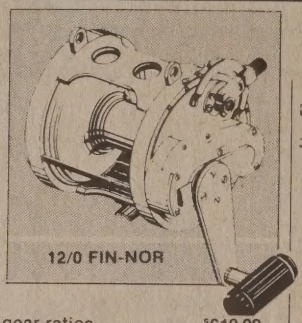
OPEN LATE EVERY NIGHT

EDELMAN'S

WORLD'S LARGEST GUN & TACKLE DEALER

Tycoon Fin-Nor

The World's Finest Reels & Rods



12/0 FIN-NOR

FIN/NOR BIG GAME REEL SERIES

2½/0	600 yds. 20 lb. line cap.	4:1 gear ratios	$619.99
4/0	600 yds. 30 lb. line cap.	4:1 gear ratios	$651.99
6/0	600 yds. 50 lb. line cap.	3:1 gear ratios	$735.99
7½/0	850 yds. 50 lb. line cap.	1:1-2½:1 gear ratios	$999.99
9/0	750 yds. 80 lb. line cap.	1:1-2½:1 gear ratios	$1,019.99
12/0	850 yds. 130 lb. line cap.	1:1-2:1-3:1 gear ratios	$1,351.99

FIN-NOR LIGHT SERIES

12-20 750 yds. 12 lb. line cap.
4:1 gear ratios
$259.99

30 600 yds. 30 lb. line cap.
3:1 gear ratios
$279.99

50 600 yds. 50 lb. line cap.
3:1 gear ratios
$311.99

FIN-NOR FLY REELS

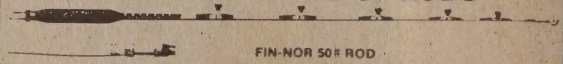
#3 Standard	200 yds. 30 lb. line cap.	$267.99
#Anti-Reverse	200 yds. 30 lb. line cap.	$279.99

"NEW" TYCOON/FIN-NOR SERIES OF RODS

FIN-NOR 130# ROD

6 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Fuji Guides	$195.99
12 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Fuji Guides	$199.99
20 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Fuji Guides	$211.99
30 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Nylon Roller Guides	$215.99
50 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Nylon Roller Guides	$223.99
50 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Aluminum Guides	$279.99
80 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Aluminum Guides	$339.99
80 lb.	Aluminum Curved Butt Aluminum Guides	$371.99
130 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Aluminum Guides	$427.99
130 lb.	Aluminum Curved Butt Aluminum Guides	$479.99

"NEW" TYCOON/FIN-NOR GRAPHITE SERIES OF RODS



FIN-NOR 50# ROD

6 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Fuji Guides	$259.99
12 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Fuji Guides	$279.99
20 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Fuji Guides	$303.99
30 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Aluminum Guides	$311.99
50 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Aluminum Guides	$319.99
80 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Aluminum Guides	$439.99
80 lb.	Aluminum Curved Butt Aluminum Guides	$499.99
130 lb.	Aluminum Straight Butt Aluminum Guides	$699.99
130 lb.	Aluminum Curved Butt Aluminum Guides	$755.99

Edelman's announces its NEW Field Testers for 1986!

The following are the cream of the crop. They all have the latest equipment and know what to do with it.
If you are considering charting a boat or going on a party boat. Look for their ads with our logo. We recommend the following:

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

NAME OF BOAT	CAPTAIN	PORT
MONTAUK	Capt. Mike Albronda	MONTAUK
KRAKEN III	Capt. Mike L. Mauss	MONTAUK
SPEEDY VII	Capt. Arnold C. Hubert	CAPTREE
3 SEA SONS	Capt. Sig Signorelli	SEAFORD
JOY-SEA	Capt. Chuck Mallinson	MONTAUK
CAPT. SCOTTY 3	Capt. George W. Tweedy, Jr.	CAPTREE
STARSTREAM II	Capt. Richie Kessinger	FREEPORT
JULIE III	Capt. Ronald Grandmetti	MONTAUK
MY-MATE	Capt. Joe McBride	MONTAUK
MISS BABYLON	Capt. Ralph Green	BABYLON
TOPAZ	Capt. Bob Smith	MONTAUK
KELLYBOAT	Capt. Gene Kelly	MONTAUK
MISTY	Capt. Fred Tryston	MONTAUK
EBB TIDE	Capt. Bruce Kieffer	MONTAUK
MAKO EXPRESS	Capt. Zac Grossman	MONTAUK
BLUE FIN I & IV	Capt. Mike Potts	MONTAUK
DAWN	Capt. Greg Beacher	MONTAUK
MARLIN IV	Capt. Richard J. Rade	MONTAUK
EAGLE	Capt. Fred Laier	CAPTREE
ORION	Capt. Hal Weissman	MONTAUK
ADIOS	Capt. Phillip A. Lewis	MONTAUK
WINDY	Capt. Jack Passie	MONTAUK
HELEN H	Capt. Joseph Huckemeyer	SHEEPSHEAD BAY
KING WAYNE	Capt. Wayne King	MONTAUK
KIM	Capt. Ron Lepper	ATLANTIC BEACH
MISTRESS TOO	Capt. Fritz Hubner	MONTAUK

Boat Owners Special!

If you own any of the following fishing boats, Edelman's will give you an extra 10% off this week on anything except reels. Show us your documentation or registration.

BERTRAM
HATTERAS
OCEAN
POST
VIKING
BOSTON WHALER
RYBO
MAKO
GRADY WHITE
TOPAZ
AQUASPORT
JC
STAMAS
FEADSHIP

AD GOOD TILL NEXT TUESDAY OR WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

EDELMAN'S 75 SHERWOOD AVE. FARMINGDALE, L.I.

JUST OFF RT. 110 at SEAMAN'S FURN., NORTH OF REPUBLIC AIRPORT
OPEN WEEKDAYS 9:30-9:30, SATURDAY 9:30-8 PM, SUNDAY 11 AM-5 PM
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED! PHONE: (516) 249-8080

DIRECTIONS

VISA & MasterCard Accepted

FROM SOUTHERN STATE PKWAY, EXIT 32N
Take Route 110 two blocks north of Republic Airport.
Edelman's is behind Seaman's Furniture on the right.

FROM LONG ISLAND EXPRESSWAY, EXIT 49S
Take Route 110 south approximately 3 miles.
We're behind Seaman's Furniture on the left side.

JERSEY ANGLERS
Hours: Daily 10-9
Sat. 9-5:30, Sun 11-5

RT. 46 WAYNE, NJ
Phone: (201) 256-2071
Prices & availability may vary at Wayne

GWB-to 80 West, off at Totawa-Little Falls Exit 46 West ½ mile
LINCOLN TUNNEL-RT. 3 West to RT. 46 West 7 miles
VERUZANO BRIDGE-Parkway North exit 153B 46 West 7 miles

THE Fisherman

LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION

Volume 21, Number 17 May 1st, 1986

FEATURES:

CAPTREE FLOUNDER DERBY ATTRACTS 718 ANGLERS
by William A. Muller 26

ATLANTIC WRECK SERIES: LIGHTSHIP WAL-505
by John Raguso 28

"HOLY MACKEREL"
by Einar "Doc" Grell 31

TERMINAL ILLS
by Matt Ahern 34

D.E.C. FISHING DIARY PROGRAM
by Tom Schlichter 36

PARTY BOAT SNOWSHOES
by Gerald Hahn 39

SOUND METHODS FOR MACKEREL
by Dick Alley 42

GET WET FOR TROUT
by Carl Buxbaum 44

A PRIVATE APPROACH TO BETTER BLACKFISHING
by Russ Wilson 46

MAY HAPPENINGS
by Fred Guardineer 49

DEPARTMENTS:

EDITORIAL 4
PASS IT ON 6
CHUM LINES 14
BOATS FOR ANGLERS 20
PRODUCT REVIEW 22
THE TACKLE DOCTOR 24
FISHING REPORTS 50
FISHERMAN'S CLASSIFIED 72
HIGH TIDE TABLES 78
SOLUNAR TABLES 78

ABOUT THE COVER:

Mackerel fans will be looking to get their fill of action over the next couple of weeks as hordes of these "silver bullets" migrate past our shores. There is a good chance that by the time you read this, the run will be in full swing. Feature articles on pages 31 and 42 explain how to take these fish along both shores of Long Island. Pete Barrett Photo.

Publisher: Richard Reina

Assistant to the Publisher: William A. Muller

Editor: Fred Golofaro

Contributing Editors: Pete Barrett, Russ Wilson, Tim Coleman

Advertising Manager: Stu Miller

National Adv. Director: Gary Caputi

Director of Design: Richard S. Reina

Assist. Art Director: Carolyn Brewer

Production Staff: John Ciccariello, Barbara Hill, Patricia Manning

Staff Photographer: Dick Mermon

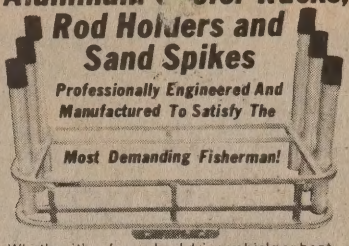
The LONG ISLAND FISHERMAN is published weekly, except for two weeks in December by the L.I.F. Publishing Corporation, L.I.F. Building, Bridge Street, P.O. Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Telephone: 516-725-4200. Second Class Postage paid at Sag Harbor, New York. $.75 per copy, back issues $1. Subscriptions: 50 Issues, $17.50; 100 Issues, $33. Photographs and written contributions are welcomed. Unsolicited contributions become the property of The Long Island Fisherman. All contributions to be returned must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. All consideration will be given to these requests, however, no responsibility on our part is assumed. Notice of change of address must include both new and old addresses and sent to the Main Office. Allow two to four weeks for change. USPS 588-160.

Post Office Box 1994, Bridge Street, Sag Harbor, New York 11963

Hamburger's
COOLER RACKS

Manufacturers of Aluminum Cooler Racks, Rod Holders and Sand Spikes

Professionally Engineered And Manufactured To Satisfy The Most Demanding Fisherman!



Whether it's a four wheel drive vehicle or boat, one of our Cooler Racks will make your fishing more enjoyable.

- Made of heavy gauge aluminum square tubing.
- Two inch diameter aluminum rod holders with synthetic rubber tips, fits any size rods.

Save loading space by moving your cooler and rods UP FRONT where they belong.

AVAILABLE IN TWO SIZES

No. 86 ..... Aluminum cooler rack fits: 80 Gott, 86 Igloo and 100 Coleman coolers. Inside dimensions 16⅝" x 34¾" with six rod holders. **$175.00**

No. 151 ..... Aluminum cooler rack fits: 151 Igloo. Inside dimensions 18" x 41¼", with eight rod holders. **$199.00**

"Bolt On" Installation Kit

Optional kit requires *no welding* and permits removal of rack in two minutes for easy storage. Cooler Racks are available for all popular 4-wheel drive vehicles. **$85.00**

For those people able to travel to our shop our experienced technicians can install the complete cooler rack or rod rack on your vehicle for approximately $50.00. Please call us for an appointment.

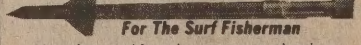
Aluminum Rod Rack

For Your 4-Wheel Drive Vehicle Or Boat

- Same aluminum framework and rod holders as our cooler racks.
- Flat mounting surface allows you to bolt it on to your bumper or anywhere in your boat.
- Six rod holders fit any size rods and include synthetic rubber tips to protect your expensive reels.

No. 200 rod rack **$99.00**

Aluminum Sand Spike



For The Surf Fisherman

- Manufactured from heavy gauge aluminum.
- 48" length for use on the beach and in the water.
- Lower stabilizer lets you drive it into the sand with your foot.
- Rod retainer has a rubber edge to protect your rod and reel. **$24.95**

Super Duty "Tow Strap"

Our Super Duty "Snatch" or Tow Strap is a must for all 4-Wheel Drive vehicles. Made of 3" wide extra thick nylon webbing with each end double reinforced. 24 ft. Tow Strap has 25,000 lb. breaking strength and comes in its own storage bag. **$39.95 each**

VISA *ALL PRICES F.O.B. TOMS RIVER, NJ*

CALL: 201-240-3888 Mon. Fri. 9:00-5:30

1501 Industrial Way North • Toms River, NJ 08753

TWO FAMOUS NAMES IN FAMILY FISHING BOATS
GRADY-WHITE
AND
SPELLMAN'S

FULL LINE OF GRADY-WHITE BOATS FROM 19'-25'

Johnson OUTBOARDS

JOHNSON OUTBOARDS TO POWER ANY SIZE GRADY-WHITE

WE ARE THE EXPERTS!

FINANCING AVAILABLE

SPELLMAN'S MARINE

• SALES •
1708 North Hwy.,
Southampton, N.Y.
516-283-7907

• SERVICE •
23 Rampasture Rd.,
(On Smith Creek)
Hampton Bays, N.Y.
516-728-1341

SUMMER DOCKAGE • WINTER STORAGE

LORAN NUMBERS
The Fishing Chart Series
By Capt. Vic Gaigano

New Edition

• New York / New Jersey Bight •
Moriches thru Sandy Hook to Beach Haven out to the Hudson Canyon-260 LORAN "C" coordinates of wrecks, fishing grounds, aids to navigation and inlets printed on back. *ALSO INCLUDES:* 12 page "Guide to Wreck Fishing" by Capt. Bob Wallenstein.
$14.00 + .84 N.J. Sales Tax + .75 Handling
TOTAL $15.59 (N.J.) $14.75 (N.Y.)

New Chart

• Montauk / Block Island Sound •
West of Montauk to east of Block Island, Butterfish Hole to CT/R.I. Shore including the race and Nebraska Shoals. LORAN CHAINS: 9960-W & 9960-Y ONLY Loran TD's for Wrecks, Bouys, Fishing Locations, course and distance from Montauk to various key locations printed on back. *ALSO INCLUDES* "A Guide To Fishing Montauk/Block Island Sound" by Capt. Al Ristori, SHERRI BERRI - with sections on Local Knowledge; Fishing the Point, South Shore, North Side, East of the Point, Offshore and Getting Along.
$14.00 + .84 N.J. Sales Tax + .75 Handling
TOTAL $15.59 (N.J.) $14.75 (N.Y.)

• Sandy Hook / Raritan Bays •
Entire Bay area from Verrazano Bridge to "Between the Channels"
Commuter chart listing LAT/LON ONLY printed on back. *ALSO INCLUDES* "A Guide To Fishing New York Harbor" by Capt. Bob Wallenstein
$14.00 + .84 N.J. Sales Tax + .75 Handling
TOTAL $15.59 (N.J.) $14.75 (N.Y.)

New Edition

• Hudson Canyon (Canyon Chart #1) •
Covers Chicken Canyon, Texas Tower, Hudson Canyon to Carteret Canyon and area wrecks (enlargement of portion of NOAA Chart 12300). Canyon commuter chart with Loran TD's magnetic courses and distances in Nautical Miles to & from Inlets and key locations.
$9.00 + .54 N.J. Sales Tax + .75 Handling
TOTAL $10.29 (N.J.) $9.75 (N.Y.)

Other Available Charts:
Baltimore/Wilmington Canyons $10.29(NJ) $9.75(NY)
Delaware Bay $10.29(NJ) $9.75(NY)
DEALER INQUIRES INVITED
At your local dealer - or mail order from

Capt. Vic Enterprises
8 Iris Court, Milltown, N.J. 08850
(201) 821-8810

EDITORIAL

SUSPICION AND CONFUSION OVER STRIPED BASS REGULATIONS

On Tuesday, April 22, 1986, The Department of Environmental Conservation announced the PCB closure of the striped bass commercial fishery at a public hearing. It was impossible for The Fisherman to analyze data, interpret management plan elements, or formulate a credible and clear position paper in the very short time provided between the announcement of the hearing and the date it was held. The time-frame compression was a result of chicken politics in which the Department of Health and the DEC threw responsibility for the announcement back and forth delaying availability of PCB data to the public and creating an awkward atmosphere for the public hearing. It is clear there are two issues involved here, not one. First and foremost is the management issue: How will New York State meet the required 55% reduction in fishing mortality given two dirty fisheries (haul seines and gillnets) account for a large share of the yearly commercial landings? In order to meet management criteria set forth by The Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission, management strategies must be inacted. The fact is that New York State was unable to do so in 1985 and the ASMFC allowed New York to substitute PCB closures for management measures. This was both inappropriate and confusing. This error was repeated and compounded by Tuesday's announcement.

The second issue is the health issue associated with high levels of PCBs in striped bass. It is another issue and must not be mixed with the issue of striped bass management.

Nowhere in the fishery manager's "manual" is there a strategy that allows health concerns to serve as valid control measures for conservation of fish stocks. If a species of fish is dangerous to eat, then appropriate warnings and marketplace prohibitions should come from the Department of Health and Dr. Axelrod. In this case a fishery was closed to meet a management criteria (55% reduction) through the vehicle of public danger versus PCB contamination. That mixes apples and oranges and leaves most concerned people in a fog.

The DEC, The Department of Health, and the Governor's Office are guilty of playing chicken politics with an important pair of issues, of not properly serving the needs of the people of this state, and of not properly addressing its management responsibilities with respect to striped bass.

The Long Island Fisherman is currently gathering data and information on this issue. This data is both voluminous and complex. In the 60 days of the emergency measures' existance we will investigate and publish the document we will file officially.

SUPPORT NEEDED FOR STATE PARKS BILL

The simple fact is that state parks should be for recreation, and only those commercial activities that benefit the recreational user should be allowed on state parks property.

Taxpayers pay for the construction, the operation, and the maintenance of the parks, so why should recreators have to compete with commercial interests that do not service or benefit recreators.

Specifically related to fishing, about 6000 to 8000 people paid an approximate total amount of $100,000 in USE fees to the state parks system on Long Island in 1985. Compare these thousands to the handful of commercial fishermen who exploit the parks for profit—often at the expense of those holding user fee permits.

Although philsophically it makes no sense to allow commercial non-recreation related activities in the Long Island State Parks, in practice recreators would be unaware of them if it weren't for the persistent practice of commercial interference with recreation: indeed, intimidation and forceful prevention of recreation is more exact a description. In the past, deals have been attempted over handshakes that were to have "guaranteed" that gill netters and haul seiners would avoid areas where recreational fishermen were engaged in their sport. Such agreements are referred to as gentlemen's agreements, but they only work out when gentlemen shake your hand. The ruthless and the unethical in an otherwise sincere group cannot be properly policed by their own who are busy pursuing their own profession.

It is clear that the parks must be free of this exploitation and intimidation.

About a half-decade ago, The Fisherman introduced legislation that was intended to prevent such obvious misuse of the parks and abuse of recreators.

Assemblyman Arthur Kremer was the bill's sponsor in the Assembly and Senator Johnson in the Senate. Initially, we were urged to make changes in the legislation that would make it more palatable to commercial interests, less sensitive for legislators, and perhaps find passage through the legislature. We agreed to these changes and still the bill was resisted by commercial interests.

In 1984-85, Assemblyman Patrick Halpin picked up sponsorship of the bill and it passed the Assembly. It did not pass in the Senate. This year the bill has again passed in the Assembly.

Senator Johnson has had difficulty with the bill in the Senate, for reasons of complex sensitivity and political maneuvering by opponents. However, this year we are in a position to shape our own destiny. We have been compiling a file of evidence that shows clearly that commercial fishermen at the state parks have intimidated anglers, bathers, walkers, joggers and other recreators, and what's more this practice of intimidation, interference and forced removal of park patrons from recreation activities has been on-going for many, many years.

The evidence is clear and undisputable. Recreators who pay parking fees and user fees should not find themselves in the position of being prevented from seeking their recreation by commercial interests.

We intend to show this evidence to key senators.

The bill as currently written is very fair in that it requires commercial fishermen to stay only 1,000 feet from the beach, it excludes undeveloped Napeague and makes other allowances. In spite of the fairness of the bill in its present form, we are not blind to suggestions from knowledgeable legislators, enforcement personnel, and other experts whose expertise might have bearing on this bill.

You can help!!

We have been led to believe by people close to the legislative process that the only chance for passage of this legislation in the Senate is a very large outcry of support. There will likely be significant opposition from Senator Kenneth LaValle and that opposition could make passage difficult in the Republican dominated Senate unless concerned people demand its passage.

It is important to understand that we may not have a chance to pass this legislation into law again. It has passed the Assembly and we can't assume that feat can be repeated at will. Pressure will be generated to move the bill in the Senate, but success depends upon you. For those of you who have called our office or written in disgust because you were fishing in a state pary to be intimidated or forced away by gill netters or haul seine crews, now is the time when you can put that disgust to good use.

Your letter does not have to be long or fancy. Simply say you fish on Long Island (or swim or walk, etc., on the state parks) and you support *Bill S 3220, The Parklands Bill.* That's all you have to say.

Consult the following list of Senators for the one who represents you. If you can, it would be useful if you could also send a copy of your letter to Senator Owen Johnson, the bill's sponsor, and The Fisherman.

District 1: Kenneth P. LaValle, 1779 Middle Country Road, Centereach, NY 11720.

District 2: James J. Lack, N.Y. State Office Bldg., Veterans Hwy, Hauppauge, NY 11788.

District 3: Caesar Trunzo, N.Y. State Office Bldg., Veterans Hwy, Hauppauge, NY 11788.

District 4: Owen H. Johnson, 23-24 Argyle Square, Babylon, NY 11702.

District 5: Ralph J. Marino, 68 W. Main Street, Oyster Bay, NY 11771.

District 6: John Dunne, 550 Stewart Ave., Garden City, NY 11530.

District 7: Michael J. Tully, Jr. (R-C), 897 Willis Ave., Albertson, NY 11507.

District 8: Norman J. Levy (R-C), 30 South Ocean Ave., Rm. 305, Freeport, NY 11520.

District 9: Dean G. Skelos (R), 55 Front Street, Rockville Centre, NY 11570.

District 10: Andrew Jenkins (D), 109-43 Farmers Blvd., St. Albans, NY 11412.

District 11: Frank Padavan (R-C), 224-50 Braddock Ave., Queens Village, NY 11428.

District 12: Leonard P. Stavisky (D), 142-04 Bayside Avenue, Flushing, NY 11354.

District 13: Emanuel R. Gold (D-L), 73-15 Yellowstone Blvd., Forest Hills, NY 11375.

District 14: George Onorato (D), 28-17 Astoria Blvd., Long Island City, NY 11102.

District 15: Martin J. Knorr (R-C), 69-42 Myrtle Avenue, Glendale, NY 11385.

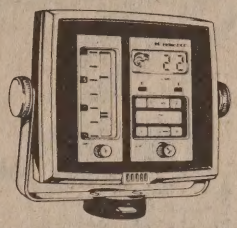
District 16: Jeremy S. Weinstein (D-L), 82-17 153 Avenue, Howard Beach, NY 11414.

William A. Muller

EVINRUDE

OMC PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

TRACKER 2000 FISHFINDER



TODAY'S BEST VALUE IN A HIGH PERFORMANCE FISHFINDER. Big LCD Digital Depth Display, Audible Fish Search, Four Depth Ranges: 0-15 / 0-30 / 0-60 / 0-150, Keel Alarm & Sonar.

—NOW ONLY—

$169.95

SALTAIRE MARINA, INC.

76 FRONT ST., E. ROCKAWAY, L.I., N.Y.

516-593-3321 516-887-1450

STARCRAFT

FIBERGLASS & ALUMINUM BOATS

MANATEE

AFFORDABLE FAMILY FISHING BOATS

Powered by MERCURY

207 VC

This Boat with 90 H.P. Mercury

Includes All Freight & Prep..Delivery & C.G. Kit. $11,800.

17' to 22' Center Consoles • Bow Riders Cuddy Cabins

"The Craftmanship Shows"

O.S.M. SERVICE CENTER

GARY'S MARINE SERVICE

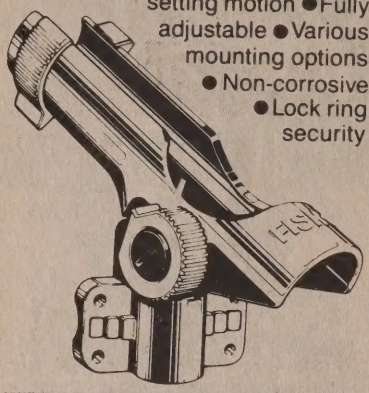
FT. OF BAYBERRY ST.

MERRICK, N.Y. 11566

(516) 223-0033

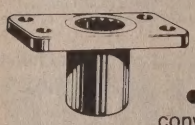
MERCURY OUTBOARDS

FISH-ON!®
ROD HOLDER #1
$24.99
Remove rod with hook-setting motion ● Fully adjustable ● Various mounting options ● Non-corrosive ● Lock ring security

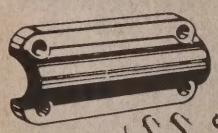


TEMPRESS
FISH-ON!®
ROD HOLDER ACCESSORIES
$5.99 & UP

Side mount and Flush Deck Mount accept Rod Holder #1 and Spinning Rod Holder



● Rail Adapter Kit converts Side Mount and Net Gaff Holder to fit 1" & 7/8" rails



TEMPRESS

BEER N' BAIT TRAY

NET-GAFF HOLDER

GARAN'S TACKLE
1708A Sunrise Highway, Merrick
(516) 378-9251
(1 block East of Meadowbrook Pkwy.)

PASS IT ON

SHINNECOCK MARLIN & TUNA CLUB AIDS BOATING SAFETY

Earlier this month, the Shinnecock Marlin & Tuna Club donated a gift to Southampton Town that will make boating and fishing in Shinnecock Bay easier and safer. On Saturday, April 12, representatives of the club presented the Southampton Town Trustees with a number of radar reflectors to be put on buoys in the East Channel. The reflectors will aid in radar buoy visibility and will be a boon to boating safety for the general public. All materials and manufacture were donated by club members.

EARLY SEASON SHARK HUNT ANNOUNCED BY MONTAUK MARINE BASIN

Anticipating a very early and explosive shark season in eastern Long Island waters, the Montauk Marine Basin has announced that its 16th annual Shark Tag Tournament will be held the weekend of June 28th and 29th, with a gala celebration to kick off the event on Friday evening, the 27th.

The Tournament will offer a total purse of $25,000 in cash prizes, the largest in its history. The early date was determined by a pattern of excellent early shark seasons in recent years, a trend that is expected to be intensified by the premature warming of water temperatures brought about by this year's very balmy early spring.

The Montauk Marine Basin is setting a conservation oriented tone for this year's tournament, encouraging entrants to tag and release all but the largest sharks. "We want to put an end to the senseless slaughter of large numbers of sharks," says the Marine Basin's Carl Darenberg, Jr. "By communicating with our radio control boat, fishermen will be able to get up-to-the minute information on the largest sharks boated up to that point in the tournament. This will allow them to make reasoned judgments about releasing any smaller fish."

Prizes for this year's tournament will be $12,000 for the largest mako, $8,000 for the largest shark of any species, and $5,000 for the largest blue shark. Under this prize structure, a very large mako could capture two out of three categories, sending one angler home with as much as $20,000 in prize money. In addition, smaller cash and tackle awards will be made in special categories.

As in the past, the Montauk Marine Basin will donate funds for a $1,000 scholarship to a marine biology student at the State University at Stony Brook. Last year's Marine Basin scholarship winner was Chris Nelson, a graduate student who has been studying the effects of the 1985 brown algae bloom on the Long Island Bay scallop population.

The $500 per boat entry fee for this year's Shark Tag Tournament includes a catered Tex-Mex barbecue and cocktail party. The deadline for entering the tournament is June 1st.

Darenberg adds that the early tournament date will offer the advantage of greater availability and lower prices for local overnight accommodations, which can be scarce and expensive later in the summer season. The tournament is open to both individual anglers and clubs, fishing from private or charter boats. A full range of charter facilities are available by reservation at the Montauk Marine Basin.

This year's Shark Tag Tournament will receive national media coverage in "Tournament Digest" and other prominent outdoor publications.

For further information and entry forms, contact Carl Darenberg, Jr. at the Montauk Marine Basin, Inc., West Lake Drive, Montauk, NY 11954, (516) 668-5900.

GALLUP POLL POINTS TO INCREASED FISHING PARTICIPATION

The 1985 Gallup Leisure Activities Audit reports that 34 percent of American adults went fishing at least once in 1985. This is an increase from 30 percent in 1984. Fishing was second to swimming (41 percent) as the most popular sport in America. In 1984, fishing was the third most popular behind swimming (41 percent) and bicycling (38 percent).

Fishing was the top activity for adult men in 1985 with 44 percent participating. Swimming was second (42 percent) and bicycling third (32 percent). However, among adult women fishing ranked fifth with 24 percent participating. Swimming (41 percent), bicycling (33 percent), aerobics (28 percent), and bowling (25 percent) were all more popular.

The long term trend in the percent of Americans fishing at least once in the year is: 1959, 32 percent; 1964, 38 percent; 1972, 24 percent; 1983, 28 percent; 1984, 30 percent; and 1985, 34 percent. Of the 1984 fishing participants, 36 percent fished 1 to 4 times, 41 percent fished 5 to 20 times, and 23 percent fished over 20 times.

Participation is much higher for all sports among youths (age 13 to 18) than adults (18 years of age and older). For example, in 1983, 48 percent of all youths fished at least once in comparison to 28 percent of all adults. In 1979, the difference was even greater with 54 percent of all youths fishing in comparison to 24 percent of all adults. Comparable figures were not published for 1985.

The 1985 Gallup figures were deriv-

It's almost a sin that this much fun can be this good an investment.

The fun and confidence you get from a Grady-White is only part of the return on your investment. The other part is resale value. For just a few dollars more than a "bargain" fishing boat, you can own a Grady-White that returns hundreds, even thousands more in resale value.

Here's why: ■Hand-laid fiberglass hulls and decks with no chopped glass between laminates. ■Sprayed-in foam floatation for ultimate safety and a solid "feel" year after year. ■Oversized, through-bolted, stainless steel hardware secured by aircraft-type locking nuts. ■Self-bailing cockpits where no insulated box drains into the bilge like other boats. ■Grady-White's twenty-seven years experience building sportfishing boats results in boat designs so innovative that even older Grady-Whites are more functional offshore than new "bargain" fishing boats.

Experienced fishermen put a premium on Grady-White quality. That keeps <u>your</u> resale value high. So the total cost of owning a Grady-White is actually less than that of a "bargain" boat.

If owning a state-of-the-art Grady-White will end up costing less, why buy anything else?

STATE-OF-THE-ART SPORTFISHING

Experience it.

GRADY-WHITE BOATS

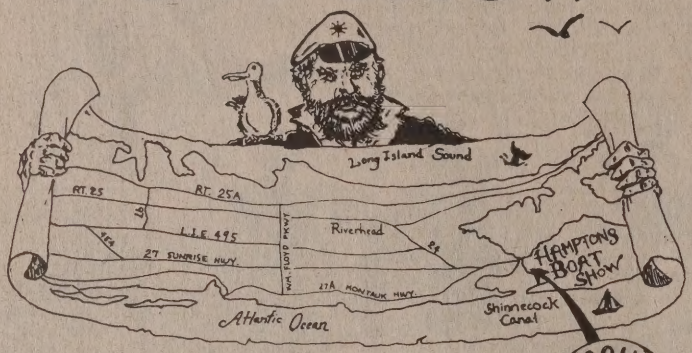
P.O. BOX 1527/GREENVILLE, N.C. 27834/(919) 752-2111

The 3rd Annual

HAMPTONS

In Water

BOAT SHOW



Come explore this spectacular in-water boat show at Shinnecock Canal in the Hamptons the playground of the world.

OVER 100 BOATS - FROM 8' TO 40'

Power Boats Row Boats Cruisers
Sail Boats Canoes

A BOAT FOR EVERYBODY

COLORFUL EXHIBITS

BOATING ACCESSORIES REFRESHMENTS

MAY 3RD & 4TH

AND

MAY 10TH & 11TH

9:00 AM TILL 6:00 PM

BE ON HAND
FOR OUR FREE DRAWINGS & PRIZES

SPONSORED BY
THE
ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INDUSTRIES

ed from a random sample of 1,528 individuals in over 30 sites. The level of statistical confidence (95 percent) is that the results are within 3 percent in either direction.

OSWEGO COUNTY TROUT DERBY WALK-IN SITES ANNOUNCED

In less than a month, over 2,500 fishermen from throughout the Northeastern United States will flood the Oswego County area for the Annual Oswego County Trout Derby, May 2, 3 and 4 on Eastern Lake Ontario. The three-day event is being sponsored by the Miller Brewing Company and Port City Sports in cooperation with the Oswego County Legislature and coordinated by the Greater Oswego Chamber of Commerce, and features over $25,000 in cash and merchandise prizes. Berkley Trilene is the official line of the derby.

Walk-in registrations are available at several locations throughout the Oswego County area, Rochester and Syracuse.

The walk-in sites for this year's derby in Oswego are: Riverview Gun & Sport Shop, Greater Oswego Chamber of Commerce, Port City Sports, Harry's Bait & Tackle Shop, The Salmon Shop, Oswego Gun Supply, Old Timer's Inn and P&C Food Markets. In Fulton, derby entrants can register at the Fulton Chamber of Commerce, Midway Bait Shop, J.C. Pierce and B&T Sport Shop.

In Pulaski, anglers can register at Tony's Salmon Country Sports and the Redwood Motel. In Mexico, Flat Rock Campsites and Mexico Outdoor Adventures are accepting registrations as are Woody's Grocery in Scriba, Greene Point Marina in Sandy Pond and Frost Haven Resort in Fair Haven.

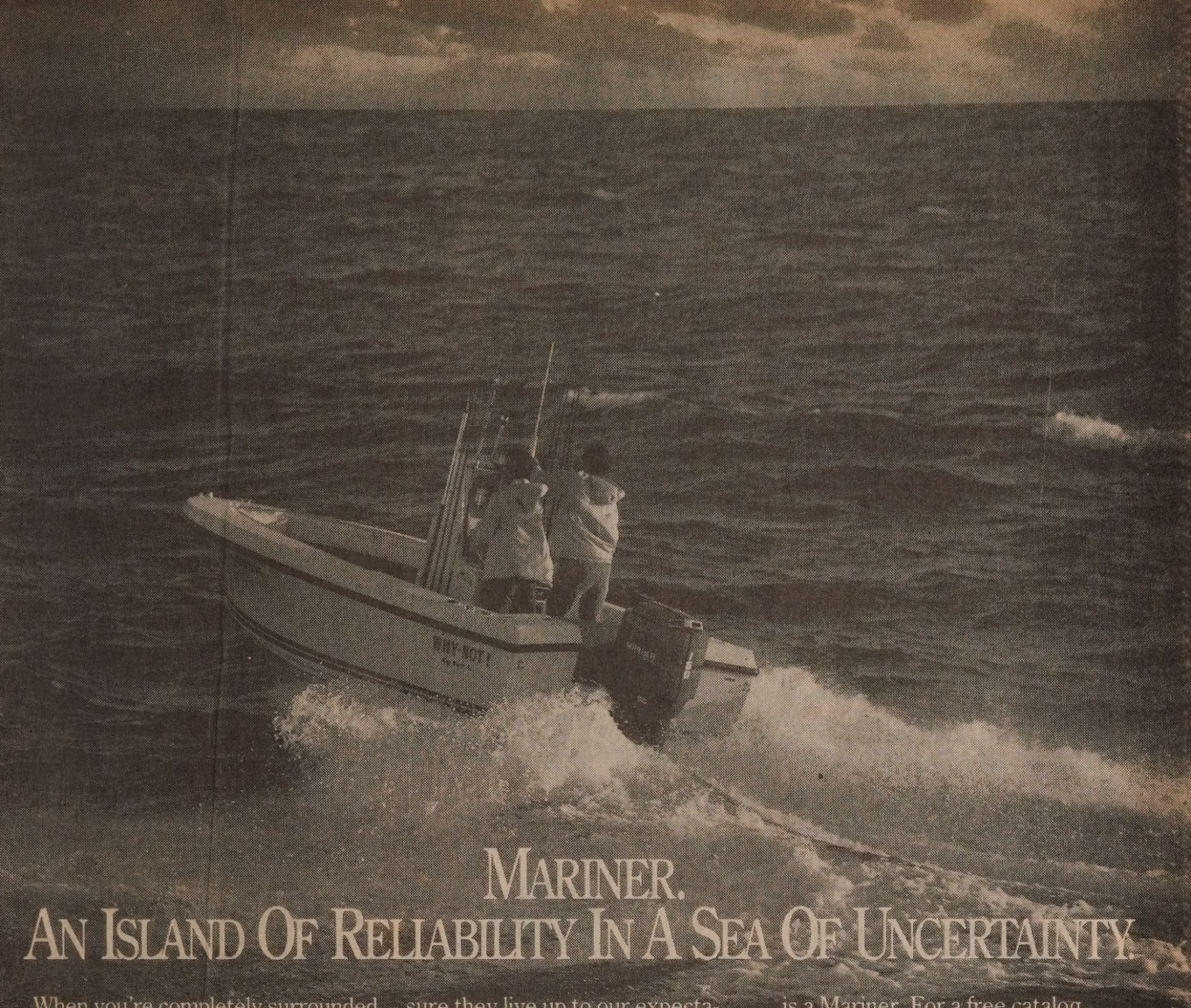
The Hollow Grinder in Rochester and Fredon Sports, Ltd., in Syracuse have also been designated as walk-in sites. The entry fee for the derby is $12. Walk-in registrations will be accepted until midnight May 1st.

"The Trout Derby is a fantastic event," said Sanford Resnick, Executive Director of the Greater Oswego Chamber of Commerce. "Not only are fishermen going to catch some of the best trout and salmon they've ever seen, but the lucky angler who catches the largest brown trout walks away with a $10,000 cash prize!"

Resnick was also quick to point out that, along with the $10,000 cash award for the largest brown trout, fishing enthusiasts can also win cash and merchandise prizes in several categories, as well as trophies, plaques and 500 merchandise prizes to be given away through blind drawings during the weekend derby.

The derby spokesperson also stressed that children 12 and under are free when accompanied by a parent or guardian who is registered. An entry form must be completed for each child.

According to Joyce Malone of Oswego Gun Supply, the angler 12 years or younger with the biggest



MARINER.
AN ISLAND OF RELIABILITY IN A SEA OF UNCERTAINTY.

When you're completely surrounded by water, conditions change fast. Minutes can seem like hours. Yards turn into miles. That's why we build every Mariner with just one thing in mind. Reliability.

Mariners from 4 to 200 horsepower have CD ignition for quick, sure starts. We've added oil injection to all electric start models from 40hp on up, to assure a more accurate gas and oil mix and a longer engine life. We build them with rugged lower units and internal parts that endure the industry's toughest testing. To make sure they keep running, Mariners are coated inside and out to protect critical engine components. It means your Mariner is more corrosion and abrasion resistant on all parts that come in contact with water.

We also offer an extended product protection plan to make sure they live up to our expectations, and yours. And with our exclusive MMAC financing option, we make it easier to own a Mariner-powered boat than ever before.

MMAC
MERCURY MARINE ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION

There are only a few things you can count on out there. One of them is a Mariner. For a free catalog showing our complete line of outboards, see your Mariner dealer, or write: Mariner, 1939 Pioneer Road, Dept. ML, Fond du Lac, WI 54935.

MARINER®
OUTBOARDS
BETTER IN THE LONG RUN.

Can A True 28 Ft. Offshore Fishing Machine Cost Under $30,000?

Meet the BAHA "CANYON RUNNER"

OPEN HOUSE! FRI.-SAT.-SUN. May 2, 3 & 4 FOOD AND REFRESHMENTS! FREE BAHAMA CRUISE Vacation w/purchase of any Baha or Glastron boat. Come on down!

ONLY $29,548. PLUS TAX FREIGHT & PREP

SPECS: LENGTH 28'2" WITH PULPIT, BEAM 10'6", FUEL 175 GAL., HULL DEEP V, 454 C.I. PLEASURE CRAFT ENGINE

STANDARD EQUIPMENT built in bow pulpit, V berth with head compartment, head with holding tank, stainless steel bow rail, 2 auto bilge pumps, bilge blower, deluxe control & instruments, compass, self bailing cockpit, vented windshield, windshield wipers.

STOP IN AND SEE OUR COMPLETE LINE FROM 25'-33'

NOW RENTING SUMMER HIGH & DRY RACK STORAGE FOR BOATS UP TO 21'

powered by MerCruiser best selling stern drive in the world

THE MOORINGS AT PIER 66, Ltd.

Complete Marine Facilities

327 RIVER AVENUE, PATCHOGUE (516) 654-3106

333 MAIN ST., CENTER MORICHES (516) 878-0515

★ A FIBERGLASS T-TOP ★
THAT PROTECTS YOU & YOUR ELECTRONICS
THE WEATHER BEATER Box 7193 Garden City New York 11530 516-741-2570

catch, will also be awarded the Oswego Gun Supply Trophy. "This can be a great time for the whole family," Resnick said, "and if there are non-fishermen in the family, there are a wide range of activities available in Oswego County—so plan to make this a family weekend trip!"

THIRD ANNUAL AMI BOAT SHOW

The third Annual AMI Boat Show will again be held at the County Marina on Shinnecock Canal in Hampton Bays. Dates this year are the weekends of May 3rd and 4th and May 10th and 11th.

The Queen of the Show this year will be a 40' Mainship displayed by Corrigan's Yacht Yard of Hampton Bays. Available in either gas or diesel power, the Mainship "40" offers sumptuous accommodations for 6, aft stateroom with head (complete with tub), complete galley with full appliances and large stateroom for entertaining. Like all Mainships, the "40" comes fully equipped with swim platform, generator, stereo, battery charger, pulpit and much more—all standard.

Corrigan's will also display a 29' FB Silverton Sport Cruiser and a 29' Blackfin Combi. The 29' Silverton is ideal for the family cruiser. She's got a large flying bridge, twin engines and sleeps 6. The 29' Blackfin epitomizes the finest in sport fishing boats. She's fast, seaworthy and strong.

For additional information, call Corrigan's Yacht Yard in Hampton Bays, (516) 728-4189.

AFFORDABLE SAFETY

In these days of rising costs, everyone is cutting back, raising prices, or even charging for services which were free not so long ago. One service that has remained intact is the Courtesy Marine Examination (CME) program, offered by the U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary.

The CME program is a Free safety check of the equipment required to be carried onboard a vessel while under way. The visual distress signals (VDS), personal flotation devices (PFD), navigation lighting, and other safety related equipment.

If there is a deficiency found, no report is made to anyone except the vessel owner or operator. If or when it is corrected the Courtesy Examiner (CE) will resinspect the vessel and affi the "Seal of Safety" to the vessel.

The CME program is a volunteer effort by both the vessel owner and the CE. This year Flotilla 12-5 has expanded its role in the CME program. We have just had an additional eight members train and qualify as CEs. We now have 21 CEs in our flotilla to serve you, the boating public, better. All our CEs are well trained volunteers, waiting to serve you and make the waters a safer place for our family enjoyment.

If you are interested in having a Free Safety Check (CME) performed

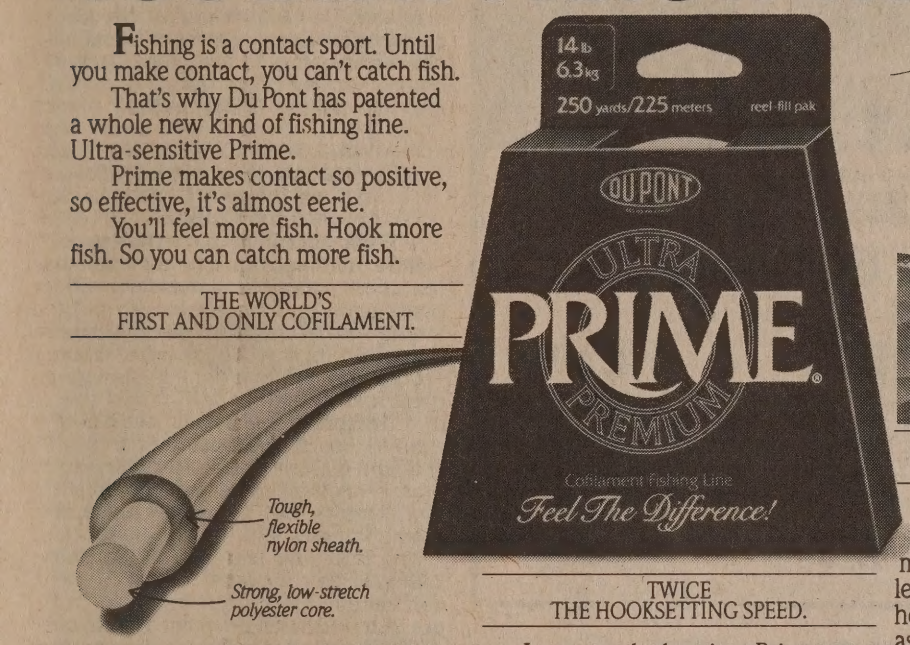
NEW ULTRA-SENSITIVE PRIME®. IT WILL CATCH FISH YOU DIDN'T KNOW WERE THERE.

Fishing is a contact sport. Until you make contact, you can't catch fish.

That's why Du Pont has patented a whole new kind of fishing line. Ultra-sensitive Prime.

Prime makes contact so positive, so effective, it's almost eerie.

You'll feel more fish. Hook more fish. So you can catch more fish.



THE WORLD'S FIRST AND ONLY COFILAMENT.

To create Prime, Du Pont introduced the first cofilament fishing line. It combines the advantages of two very different materials—a core of strong, low-stretch polyester surrounded by a sheath of tough, yet flexible, nylon. It marks the leading edge of line technology.

YOU CAN FEEL THE DIFFERENCE YOU SEE.

Prime looks different. But you have to fish it to discover the real difference—Prime's sensitivity. In blind tests, fishermen using Prime reported an uncanny ability to feel what was happening down at the business end of their lines.

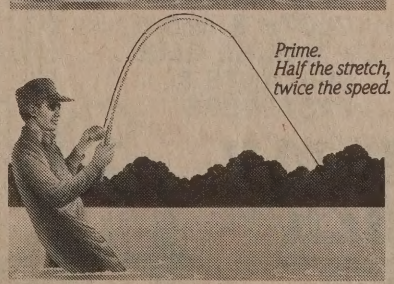
Put Prime to your own test on water you know really well. You'll feel details of underwater structure you may have overlooked. Lure action that was lost to you. Hits you missed.

Set the hook. Prime's speed and power will surprise you. And the fish.

The reason? Prime has half the stretch of nylon monofilament in water. Action that gets lost in the stretch of regular line sends tremors of information back through Prime.

TWICE THE HOOKSETTING SPEED.

Low stretch also gives Prime extra-quick reflexes. With conventional nylon line, there's a lag between the sweep of the rod and the bite of the hook. With Prime, you set the hook. Right now. This split-second response time can mean the difference between hooking fish and losing them.



THREE TIMES THE HOOKSETTING POWER.

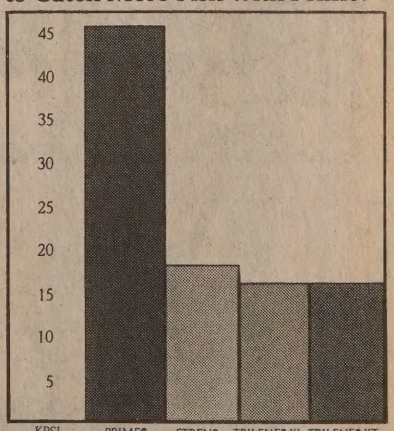
Prime is not only fast, it's powerful. With nearly three times more hooksetting power than the leading monofilaments. You can set the hook as well with 8-pound test Prime as you can with 20-pound mono.

What are the trade-offs?

None. Prime handles and casts beautifully. It's strong every way a line should be strong. It's tough. And it's visible, a soft fluorescent green.

Start fishing with feeling.

Now, call 1-800-345-9372 for a message from Bill Dance on "How to Catch More Fish with Prime."



Stress transmitted by wet lines in kilopounds per square inch (Kpsi). Stress at 10% elongation in thousand pounds/in.²

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. & TM. OFF.

MOST FISHERMEN HAVE BOATED MORE FISH OVER THE GUNWALES OF THE BOSTON WHALER CENTER CONSOLE 17 THAN ANY OTHER SINGLE OFFSHORE SPORTFISHING BOAT IN THE WORLD.

Absolutely Unsinkable!

SEE THEM AT THE FOLLOWING BOSTON WHALER DEALERS:

WESTIN'S BOAT SHOP
River Road,
Sayville, N.Y. 11782
(516) 589-1526
—Johnson, Evinrude, Mercury—

ULRICH MARINE
Main Road, Rt. 25,
Southold, N.Y. 11971
(516) 765-3131
—Johnson Dealer—

RAYNOR & MITCHELL
401 Montauk Highway,
Westhampton Beach,
N.Y. 11978
(516) 288-1357
—Johnson Dealer—

BOSTON WHALER

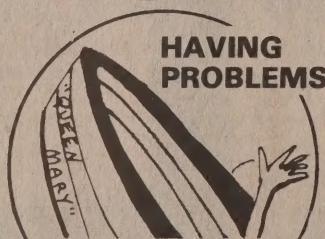
OUTBOARD BARN
13 Post Place,
Babylon, N.Y. 11705
(516) 669-6060
—Johnson Dealer—

259 Montauk Hwy.,
Islip, N.Y.
(516) 581-2424
—Johnson Dealer—

FOR TOP MARINE LUMBER

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.

HAVING PROBLEMS?



BOAT LUMBER—
- OAK
- TEAK
- MAHOGANY
- MARINE PLYWOOD (4'x 8' to 4'x 20')
- FIBERGLASS CLOTH & RESIN
- MARINE GLUE SEALANTS & FASTENERS

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.
100 BENNINGTON AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y.
(OFF SUNRISE HWY.)
(516) FR8-2612

on your vessel or wish any information about the CG Aux., contact VFC, FSO/VE Mike Caggiano at (718) 565-5848 any time before 10PM.

HUNTINGTON ANGLERS CLUB FLEA MARKET

The Huntington Anglers Club will hold their annual flea market on Sunday, May 4th at Noon at Pop Velsor's Port Engine. Pop's is located at 10 East 9th Street, Huntington Station. All are welcome and sellers need not be club members. Fifteen percent of the selling price of all items will be donated to the club. A rain date is set for May 18th. For more information, call (516) 433-6194.

WALLOP-BREAUX AND GRAMM-RUDMAN-HOLLINGS: THE GOOD NEWS AND THE BAD NEWS

From Sport Fishing Institute

One year ago today, members of the sport fisheries conservation and boating fraternities were locked in the struggle to protect the Wallop-Breaux Fund and its Sport Fish Restoration Program from the Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) fiscal year (FY) 1986 budget proposal. This would have had serious adverse impacts on Program effectiveness. This year, Program funding levels appear much more secure, but it is still a case of the good news and the bad news.

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) has reported that 4.3 percent (about $5.2 million) has been cut out of the FY 1986 program allocation of $122 million due to the sequestration mechanism of the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Emergency Deficit Reduction Act. The sequestered monies will remain in the Wallop-Breaux Fund and will not be *diverted* to the general Treasury. After six percent of the remaining Wallop-Breaux funds are deducted by the Federal Aid Division of USFWS for administering the Program, the bottom line is that the states will have about $110 million available to use for sport fisheries projects in FY 1986.

Some good news is that the Administration's FY 1987 budget proposal, unveiled in February, maintained full allocation of Wallop-Breaux Funds to the Sport Fish Restoration Program. This means that the struggle precipitated by the FY 1986 budget proposal will almost certainly not be re-enacted this year. Due to a FY 1986 accounting error by the Treasury which underestimated Wallop-Breaux receipts, OMB estimates and budgets about $160 million for the Program in FY 1987. This amount exceeds all predictions for the Wallop-Breaux Fund.

Two noteworthy items are bad news for the Program. First, contained in the Administration's FY 1987 budget proposal is a clause to cut staffing of USFWS Federal Aid Division (administrators of the Sport Fish Restoration Program) by half. This 50 percent reduction of staff would be in the face of a threefold in-

crease (over 1985 levels) of funding and commensurate workload for the Program. SFI contends that this move, if implemented, will have serious adverse impacts on the effectiveness of the Program. Not only would this staff cut result in substantially less oversight of project quality and the states' usage of funds, but also less information available to the public, greater project redundancy, and less documentation of project costs and benefits.

Second, the "hatchet" of Gramm-Rudman-Hollings sequestrations looms large over the FY 1987 and future budgets. If Congress fails to meet budget deficit targets, across the board cuts of up to 13 to 25 percent are likely. Therefore, expenditures of Wallop-Breaux funds could be seriously curtailed through this mechanism. SFI will be urging Congress to meet the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings budget targets to eliminate the sequestration threats.

MONTAUK CAPTAINS ASSOC. ANNUAL CHARITY SHARK TOURNAMENT

The 7th Annual MCA Charity Shark Tournament will be held at Captains Cove Marina, Westlake Drive in Montauk. The tournament is open to all interested boats over 24 inches in length. The dates of the tournament will be July 12th and 13th and the entry fee will be $175. The MCA makes no money on the tournament; all monies are distributed as prizes or to charities on an equal basis.

The prizes are 3, 2, 1 thousand dollars for the first three largest sharks with many valuable donated gifts being allocated in order of the size of the sharks caught.

Annually two $1,000 college scholarships are given to interested students from the Montauk area. These students are selected by the local community as being in need of assistance in furthering their education. The balance of the prize money goes to various national and local charities such as the Cancer Fund, Heart Fund, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Ambulance Corp., etc., and total thousands of dollars annually.

This year's tournament should be especially exciting as it is being sponsored by both Berkley Line and Michelob Beer who are assisting the MCA in making the affair more colorful and worthwhile.

It remains the most exciting and rewarding tournament in Montauk. The MCA invites you to participate. Please call (516) 668-5995 or write Captains Cove Marina, 157 Westlake Drive, RFD #1, Montauk, NY 11954 for applications and rules.

As usual the rules encourage the prevention of a "shark kill" and the tournament is to be judged by Jack Casey of the NMFS who will supply the entries with the needed shark release tags.

For further information please call Capt. Joe McBridge, Pres. at (516) 588-1227.

fenwick

FENWICK QUALITY, COAST-TO-COAST

Off any coast, you'll have more success with the fighting power built into every Fenwick® saltwater rod.

Like the East Coast Fenwick Atlantic-stik®. It is stronger, more powerful and 60% lighter than other rods in its class. Aluminum oxide guides are hand-wrapped to the blank for better integrity. Guide wraps are "flamed" before finishing to remove burrs and frays.

Consider the rod that revolutionized West Coast offshore fishing—our Pacificstik®. The classic stand-up fighting rod, the Pacificstik® features Fenglass construction for greater strength without extra weight, Handhugger® grips for all-day comfort, stainless steel guides, and carboloy tip tops. Medium to heavy models have gimbals under detachable butt caps, and heavy-duty roller tips and stripper guides.

With HMG® Graphite in the butt and a Fenglass blank, the Pacificstik Royale is the finest saltwater rod you can buy. Graphite butt means better lifting power. Fenglass means superior butt-to-tip strength, and unequalled sensitivity. Available in light to heavy powers, with stainless steel guides and a fast-action tip.

See your dealer or write Woodstream Corporation, Lititz, PA 17543.

woodstream CORPORATION

TOPAZ-32

THE ULTIMATE IN SPORTFISHING

29' • 32' • 37' • 38'

1986 32' IN STOCK

• EXCLUSIVE L.I. SOUTH SHORE TOPAZ DEALER
• 1 HOUR DRIVE FROM N.Y.C.
• WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

EXCLUSIVE L.I. HYDRA-SPORTS DEALER

hydra-sports

AUTH. DEALER FOR EVINRUDE, OMC, OMC COBRA, MERCRUISER & VOLVO

SUFFOLK MARINE

(516) 669-0907

45 WILLOW ST., BABYLON, N.Y. 11702

NORTHEAST SPORTFISHING announces

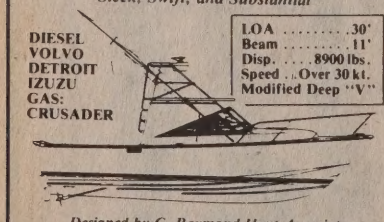
BLACKWATCH

Canyon Range 30 Canyon Ready

Now Available Starting at

$67,500.

'Sleek, Swift, and Substantial'



Designed by C. Raymond Hunt Associates

We Dare You to Compare Any Other Sportfishing Boat

QUALITY • PRICE • FUEL EFFICIENCY

FISHING BOATS BY FISHING PEOPLE

NORTHEAST SPORTFISHING

Financing • Insurance • Documentation
Trade-Ins Accepted • Expert Rigging

EXPERIENCED FISHING BOATS ALSO AVAILABLE — CALL FOR DETAILS

LOCATED AT: HOFFMANS ANCHORAGE, 602 GREEN STREET, BRIELLE, N.J.

(201) 223-6464

CHUM LINES

WANTS INFORMATION ON GILGO BEACH

Dear Dr. Muller:

I'm a surf fisherman who enjoys the sport very much. In fact, I just purchased and received the book called "Surf Fishing With The Experts," but I haven't had a chance to read it yet.

I have spent most of my surf fishing years fishing all over Jones Beach; however, I decided that next year I would try and find a different area for surf fishing, just for a change. I'm sure you know what I mean.

I have been reading many stories and reports in The Long Island Fisherman about other fishermen fishing at Gilgo Beach area for brown sharks, blues, bass, weakfish, etc. Since I am not familiar at all with this area, I was wondering if you can provide me with some information about the area.

For instance I have heard that Gilgo Beach is near the area of Jones Beach, but I'm not sure where. I'm familiar with the Meadowbrook Parkway exit 22 Jones Beach to the Jones Beach toll booth and if we can use this information as a starting point to Gilgo Beach, it will be much easier.

What areas of Gilgo Beach are the most productive for fishing the surf for brown sharks, blues, bass, weakfish, etc.? If you can provide me with a labeled map showing landmarks, type of fishing grounds, types of fish location and any other information which will be most helpful.

I'm sorry if I'm being too demanding for this information; I'm just very excited about next year's surfing action.

I appreciate your time and courtesy. *John Nauin.*

Gilgo Beach is part of the barrier beach that makes up the south shore. It can be reached via the ocean parkway that connects Jones Beach with Robert Moses. Gilgo is just west of Cedar Beach and just east of Tobay Beach. You can't miss it because there are signs on the highway. However, if you plan to use a 4 wheel drive vehicle, be warned that erosion has curtailed use of the beach in recent years. Thus, consult the Town of Babylon and the Long Island State Parks and Recreation Commission for the status of this area's beaches. If you plan to fish via a car, there is a town lot on the north side of the highway, but a town of Babylon sticker is required. That is, use of the parking area is restrict to town residents only. This regulation may be eased for daytime access after Labor Day. If you are looking for new places to fish, especially in the fall, allow me to suggest Robert Moses State Park and Sunken Meadow (Long Island Sound). Consult a map of Suffolk County for roads to both parks. I advise you to secure a Night Fishing Permit before the end of April so that you can use these parks to their fullest. The permit can be obtained at any state park office or at Commission headquarters at Belmont Lake state park during normal business hours. Dr. W.A. Muller.

LOOKING FOR A CLUB IN WESTCHESTER

Gentlemen:

I recently wrote to Matt Ahern requesting whether he knew of the existence of any fishing clubs in Westchester County. Matt wrote back to me that he did not know of any, but suggested that you two gentlemen might have such information.

If you are aware of any such clubs in Westchester, I would be most appreciative if you would kindly let me know who I might contact for further information.

Thank you. *Marc Cohen.*

How about it? Any fishing clubs in the Westchester area looking for an eager angler? Marc can be reached at 109 Lyons Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583.

LONG ISLAND FISHING REEF DEVELOPMENT

Dear Fred,

I'm writing you in the hope that at least part of this letter be printed in The Fisherman. I have recently written to the President's Commission on Americans Outdoors and Assemblyman Patrick Halpin (Lindenhurst) about making one or more artificial reefs out of the remains of the Pilgrim State Hospital. They both were interested and are researching the viability of my idea.

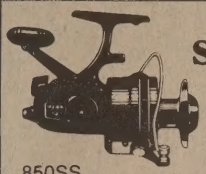
I also talked with Chet Zwacki who coordinated the construction of the six artificial reefs for the DEC that ring Long Island. He was appreciative of my suggestion, but went on to detail a few obstacles. He is currently trying to get funds for creating and maintaining reefs. Other groups I contacted were the Captree Captains Association and Divers Way who are involved with several diving clubs. They all thought the idea was great.

Some background information you should know is that $750,000 has been budgeted by the state to start demolishing the buildings. I read in Newsday that there is someone up in Albany who thought the buildings should be buried in a pit to be constructed over a period of six years at a cost of several million dollars. The obstacles I mentioned before are first, no docking facilities able to withstand the heavy trucks and deep enough for the barges. Second, the cost of transporting the materials to the location(s) is very expensive. Rub-

PENN REEL RIOT!

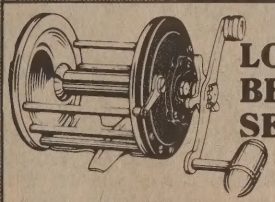
SAVE! 5 DAYS ONLY! SAVE!

SPINNING



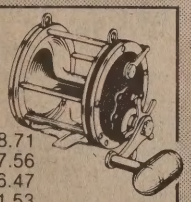
850SS	$60.70
750SS	$56.88
650SS	$52.69
550SS	$48.93
450SS	$45.17
430SS	$34.53
420SS	$33.93
757	$47.19
747	$43.61
706Z	$40.50
710Z	$32.02
712Z	$29.57
714Z	$27.24
716Z	$26.76
720Z	$17.69
722Z	$21.38
704Z	$38.11
705Z	$38.11

LONG BEACH SERIES



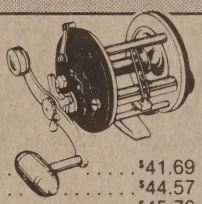
60	$21.38
65	$22.94
66	$27.36
67	$30.94
68	$34.29

SENATORS



112	$38.71
112H	$47.56
113	$46.47
113H	$61.53
114	$60.64
114H	$69.99
113HL	$63.80
114HL	$73.95
115L	$83.40

LEVEL WIND

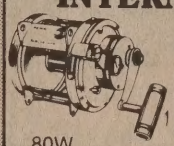


920	$41.69
930	$44.57
940	$45.76
9MS	$29.99
10	$34.05
209MS	$29.99
309M	$31.90
210MS	$35.12
210LS	$35.12

SAT. MAY 3, 10 AM - 4 PM
CHRIS NOLTE, LOCAL PENN REP., WILL BE HERE TO ANSWER ALL YOUR QUESTIONS & DEMO THE WHOLE PENN LINE. SEE WHAT'S NEW FOR '86!

FREE PENN HAT WITH EVERY PENN REEL PURCHASED!

INTERNATIONAL



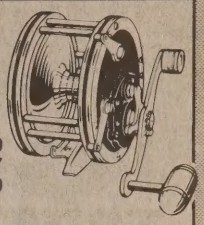
20	$212.28
30	$225.04
50	$269.12
50W	$307.40
80	$400.20
80W	$464.00
130	$667.00
130H	$667.00
12T	$203.00
30TW	$261.00
50TW	$324.80
80S	$562.60
80SW	$626.40

DOWNRIGGERS

600 With Weight - $138.
Includes 200' - 135 lb. S/S Cable & 10 lb. Ball Weight Includes 48" Boom

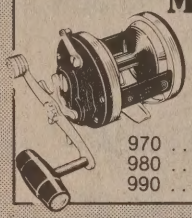
600 With Weight $168.88
Includes 200' - 135' lb. S/S Cable & 10 lb. Ball Weight Includes 48" Boom

MARINER SERIES



49L	$34.89
349H	$53.77
349HC	$54.99
149L	$29.81

MAG FORCE CASTING REELS

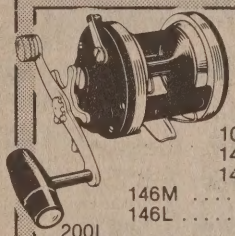


970	$71.45
980	$74.55
990	$81.25

SUPER SAVER SPECIAL

Buy any matching rod to go with your Penn Reel & we'll fill your reel with Ande line for 1¢ per yard!

BOAT—BAY CASTING



100L	$27.00
140M	$40.26
140L	$40.26
146M	$40.26
146L	$40.26
200L	$28.44
200M	$28.44
500M	$32.02
500L	$32.02
505HS	$47.43
506HS	$45.04
501M	$30.47
155L	$22.74
155M	$22.74
160L	$21.11
160M	$21.11
180MS	$18.75
85	$13.25
285M	$17.96

— COMPLETE SELECTION OF OUR FAMOUS CUSTOM RODS —

COMPLETE SELECTION OF THE FINEST FRESH AND FROZEN BAIT • ALL MERCHANDISE GUARANTEED
FLEXIBLE REFUND POLICY • NO DEALERS PLEASE • NO CREDIT CARDS ON SALE ITEMS
WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES • AD GOOD TO MAY 5th! • FIVE DAYS ONLY!

"LON WANSER'S MEANS EXPERT, FRIENDLY, PERSONAL SERVICE"

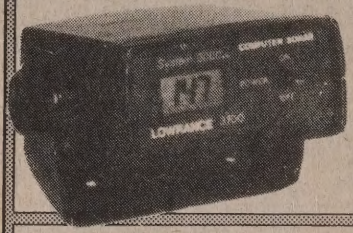
LON WANSER BAIT & TACKLE

JUST EAST OF THE SEAFORD-OYSTER BAY EXPRESSWAY

3818 MERRICK ROAD **SEAFORD, NEW YORK** **(516) SU-5-1138**

FRED CHALL MARINE SUPPLY
MORE SPRING SAVINGS

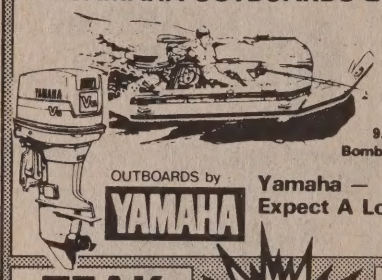
LOWRANCE
3100 DIGITAL DEPTH FINDER



The new digital unit, operating on a tiny computor, gives highly accurate measurement of water depth from zero to 299 feet. It comes in a gimbal (permanent) mount, and is rectangular in shape. Measuring only 6 3/8 inches wide, 3 inches high, and 6 inches deep, it features 200 watts of power. There are no bells, keyboards, alarms or whistles. It works simply with the flick of an on-off switch, constantly showing accurate depth whether mounted on yacht, sailboat, ski barge, commercial craft or fishing vessel. Small and compact it is ideal for navigation, warning of reefs and sand bars, or for keeping anchor watch. It should not be confused, however, with fishfinder types of sonar. The 3100 shows bottom depth only, and is gauranteed not to find fish!
Mfr. List $292.00

Unbelievable at Only $99.95

YAMAHA OUTBOARDS & BOMBARD INFLATABLES!
A GREAT COMBO!
Low Priced Packages Such As:



2 H.P. Yamaha Sport model AX-2(8') Now! $849.
9.9. H.P. Yamaha & Bombard B2 (11') Sport Boat Now! $2099.

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA
Yamaha — Expect A Lot!
ZODIAC Bombard
A Member of the Zodiac Group

TEAK
Half Swim Platform Including Ladder & All Hardware
List $159.95 $89.95

Other Unadvertised Specials!

HEAVY DUTY MARINE BATTERIES
These are 85 amp. from a major manufacturer! Infinitely superior to the competition!.
1 year unconditional replacement & 2 year pro-rated replacement $49.88

KING
Hand Held V.H.F.
$179.95

MARINE TOOL KIT
In molded storage case 41 piece tool kit including 16 sockets, flexible ratchet, spark plug socket, linesmens pliers, six open and box end wrenches, 1/4' drive speed handle and adapter, 3 screwdrivers, 8 hexwrenches and a 9 1/2" water pump.

List — $49.95
Reg. — 39.95
Now $28.95

FRED CHALL MARINE SUPPLY
5 Atlantic Plaza, Freeport
(Corner of Atlantic Ave., & So. Main St.) (516) 868-0177

Open 7 Days • Hours
Mon. - Thurs. & Sat. 8 A.M. - 6 P.M.
Fri. 8 A.M. - 9 P.M.
Sun. 9 A.M. - 5 P.M.
AD GOOD THRU 5-15-86

MARINA
DEL MAR
SUMMER DOCKAGE
AVAILABLE IN ONE OF THE LARGEST, YEAR ROUND, FULL SERVICE MARINAS ON LONG ISLAND. • PRIVATE PROTECTED LAGOON WITH EASY ACCESS TO OPEN WATER VIA JONES INLET
★ ON-SITE MECHANICS FOR INBOARD & OUTBOARD SERVICE ★ GAS DOCK & BAIT STATION ★ SNACK BAR ★ CARPENTRY & FIBERGLASSING ★ CANVAS & LETTERING ★ OUR OWN SECURITY STAFF ★
S. SEAMAN'S NECK RD., SEAFORD
(516) 221-2880

ble is also not considered the best reel material, but the price is right. It's free.

Some possible solutions would be to have the President's Commission have the Army Corps of Engineers build a dock somewhere on state property, say Captree Boat Basin. Since the hospital is property of the state, let the state pick up the tab for transporting the materials.

Tax break considerations could be given to firms who volunteer services, sort of a barter system. Another group which could prove helpful raising money and/or support would be the scouting organizations.

Possibly the best way to get support would be to print an article asking fishermen to write to their congressmen, senators, county reps, etc., for support.

The benefits of such a project should be obvious to any fisherman or diver. I think the biggest problem facing such a project would be getting the different goverment agencies to work together. This is where those letters to the government officials would be very helpful. Your cooperation would be greatly appreciated. Sincerely, *David A. Johnson.*

Dear David,

I can assure you that The Fisherman shares your concern on this issue and that we are already actively involved in pursuing some of your suggestions. I think you will find the accompanying comments, prepared by William Muller and presented to the DEC at a public hearing on April 16, 1986, of interest. Sincerely, Fred Golofaro.

Comments on Edgewood State Hospital Demolition Proposal

Since the abandonment of the Edgewood facility in 1969, the buildings have been the target of considerable vandalism and fire. The fires have been of such magnitude as to threaten homes and forest in the surrounding area. Thus, a genuine danger exists to the community and it appears both prudent and logical that these buildings be demolished.

The Long Island Fisherman supports the demolition of these buildings without delay for the safety of the community. Further, we believe all steps should be taken to minimize any environmental damage that might occur during the demolition, and to safeguard against the potential threat of any hazardous materials that may remain on the grounds these should be removed and disposed by approved methods. We do not suggest a careless and reckless demolition. Rather urge a judicious approach that could satisfy the concerns of even the most conservative environmentalist. Surely, the safety of nearby forest and pine cover must deserve environmental consideration, too.

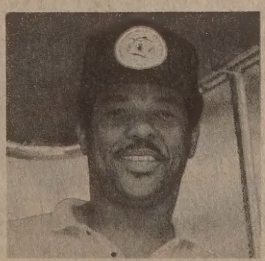
It appears that logic and community need beg for the demolition of these buildings, yet we must not ignore legitimate concerns. The ques-

CAYMAN ISLANDS WAHOO!

Set Your Sights Now On The Cayman Islands'
Million $ Month International Fishing Tournament
With Cash Prizes Guaranteed!
June 1-30
Photo by Forest Johnson

"Those who know us, love us."

Those who know the pleasures of fishing The Cayman Islands know that blue marlin, white marlin, yellowfin tuna, dolphin, and wahoo abound in our Caribbean waters all year round. If you haven't discovered us yet, join us this coming June, for our annual MILLION DOLLAR MONTH! Come fish in this exciting, month-long international tournament, and vie for a grand prize of one million dollars cash, a luxury condominium, a new Sportsfisherman, a 1986 Nissan 300 ZX, and a lifetime pass on Cayman Airways.



Other prizes include cash in amounts up to $100,000! Getting to our beautiful Islands is easy. We're just over an hour south of Miami, two and a half hours from Houston via comfortable 727 jet service flights on Cayman Airways. Special handling will be given to your personal tackle, should you choose to bring your own. For full tournament information and registration form, write Tournament Committee, Million Dollar Month, P.O. Box 878, West Wind Building, Grand Cayman, BWI. Or call (809) 949-5587.

CAYMAN ISLANDS

Department of Tourism Sales Offices: Miami/Houston/Los Angeles/New York/Chicago/Dallas/Atlanta/Toronto/London

4th ANNUAL FISHING, CAMPING & OUTDOOR SHOW

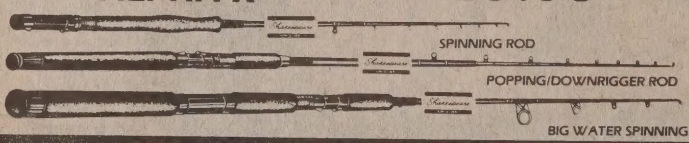
"A TENT GROWS IN BROOKLYN"

LINE SPECIAL!
SHAKESPEARE SIGMA LINE **$3.99**
250 yd. filler spools • assorted tests

ASSORTED GROUP OF
SHAKESPEARE UGLY-STIKS
$34.95
Mail-In Rebate — $5.00
Your Final Cost **$29.95**

SHAKESPEARE ROD & REEL COMBO
Alpha Series -
6'6" Medium Action Rod, Graphite/Glass &
Alpha #2100-040 Spinning Reel
$24.95

SHAKESPEARE ALPHA-X **$19.95**



Many Other Specials throughout Store!
Don't Miss All of Our Other Saltwater Combos Available
These Super Savings good thru Sat., May 10th

FRANK'S SPORT CENTER

"The Most Well Rounded Fishing, Hunting and Camping Store in Brooklyn—A Family Run Business Dedicated To Giving You Efficient, Expert, Friendly Service."
—WE WANT ***YOU*** FOR A CUSTOMER. STOP IN AND SAY HELLO!—

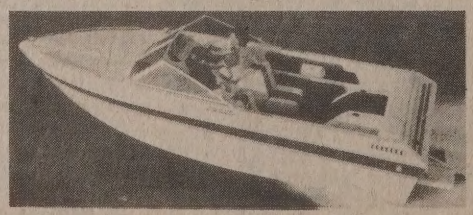
2244 86th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
CALL FOR INFO & DIRECTIONS
All Major Credit Cards Accepted
(718) 996-6363

Chris★Craft® at SPELLMAN'S MARINE

YOU KNOW THE NAME
NOW COME & SEE
THE BOATS.
FINANCING AVAILABLE

Chris★Craft
THE AMERICAN LEGEND

MerCruiser
STERN DRIVES & INBOARDS



SUMMER DOCKAGE
WINTER STORAGE

SPELLMAN'S MARINE
SALES - 1708 NORTH HWY., SOUTHAMPTON, N.Y. 516-283-7907
SERVICE - RAMPASTURE RD.(On Smith Creek)
HAMPTON BAYS, N.Y. 516-728-1341

tion does not appear to be whether or not the facility should be demolished, but rather how the resulting materials might be disposed of. It is to this issue that The Fisherman must voice its sharpest concern.

For the last three years, The Fisherman has ben actively pursuing a fund raising campaign in concert with a number of corporate sponsors and the Long Island State Parks and Recreation Commission. We administer a series of five inshore fishing derbies with the proceeds going towards the Fisherman Sport Fishing Fund. These monies will be used to fund important but otherwise unsupported research, as well as a variety of worthwhile projects that will benefit marine resources, marine habitats, and marine recreational angling. I tell you about the Fund because one such worthwhile project that might be supported by Fund money would be the construction of artificial fishing reefs.

Declines in a number of inshore species have dealt serious blows to recreation-based industries on Long Island such as boat livery stations, party and charter boats, as well as bait and tackle dealers. The equation that connects declining stocks to local industry also connects to decreased job opportunities and a diminished value to the pursuit of leisure fulfillment through marine angling.

With a clear need for artificial reefs and a body of people willing to help get the job done, we urge that the rubble from the demolition of these buildings be made available for artificial reef construction. Not only has the private sector committed to reef construction, so too has the DEC Division of Marine and Coastal Resources. Thus, it would appear at once logical and prudent to use the materials for artificial reef construction.

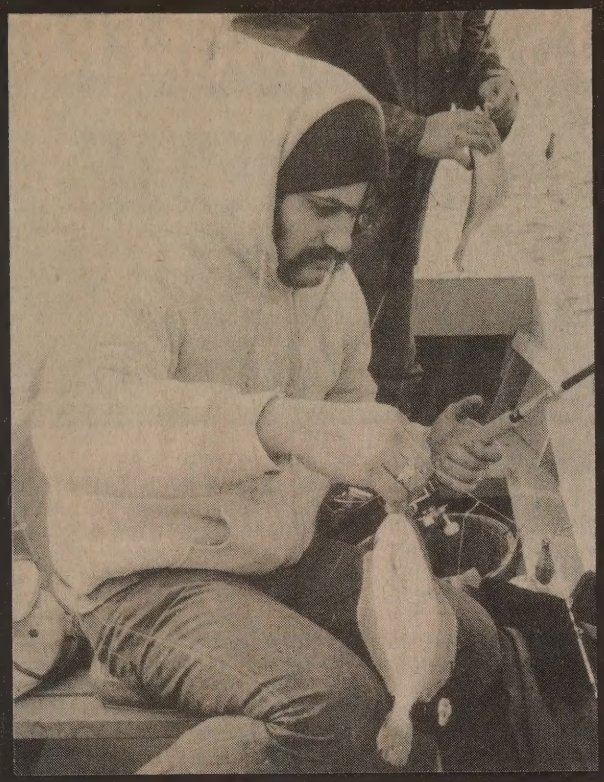
The Fisherman wishes to thank the DEC for the opportunity to make its opinion known on this issue, and offer our time and energy to the state to make this need become reality.

SOURCE FOR ALCEDO-MICRON REELS

Dear Fred,

While enjoying J.B. Kasper's article "Salmon Egg Evolution," Mr. Kasper suggests the use of an Alcedo-Micron spinning reel for use on an ultra-light rod for trout. He seems to feel they are no longer avilable in this country. Mr. Kasper would be happy to know they are available and with spare part support. I have been the happy owner of one of these fine reels for some fifteen years or so since being introduced to them by my late mentor, Don Vetter.

I would appreciate it if you would pass on the enclosed info for Mr. Kasper and inform any interested readers to this source: Continental Arms Corp., 697 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10022; (212) 753-8331. Thank you and keep up the good work. *William Feigel.*



MORICHES FLOUNDER DERBY

SAT. MAY 3, 6 A.M. - 7 P.M.
SUN. MAY 4, 6 A.M. - 3:30 P.M.

Sponsored THE Fisherman

And Moriches Bay Marine Association

First Prize $500.00 ★ **Second Prize** $250.00 ★ **Third Prize** $100.00

Fourth - Tenth Place **Tackle & Equipment Prizes**

In Case of tie, awards will be combined and shared equally.

Awards Ceremony - Sunday, May 4th at 4 P.M. at Cerullo Bros., Fishing Station

Registration: In Person Only
Deadline: Sat. May 3 - 8:00 A.M.

Las Brisas Fishing Station

Tadsen's Fishing Station

Cerullo Bros. Fishing Station

Silly Lilly Fishing Station

L & M Marineland

★ **Free Gift to First 100 Persons to Register**

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (516) 878-1180

Corporate Contributors:

Shakespeare SINCE 1897

6 96 BRAND

GENESEE Beer Ale

PENN REELS

STREN Fishing Line

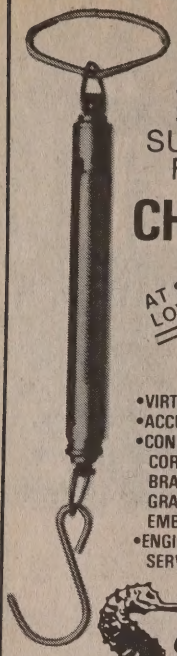
Daiwa

In Cooperation With:

LONG ISLAND STATE PARK & RECREATION COMMISSION

NEW YORK STATE

NOW IN STOCK



THE MOST ACCURATE & POPULAR SCALE FOR SURF OR BOAT FISHERMEN

CHATILLON

AT SPECIAL LOW PRICE $36.

•VIRTUALLY INDESTRUCTABLE
•ACCURATE & DEPENDABLE
•CONSTRUCTED OF NON-CORROSIVE, HEAVY GAUGE BRASS WITH NUMERALS & GRADATIONS DEEPLY EMBOSSED IN BLACK.
•ENGINEERED FOR YEARS OF SERVICE.

THE SCALE USED IN THE 'FISHERMAN' DERBIES

Sea Isle SPORTS CENTER, INC.

495 GUY LOMBARDO AVE.
(516)868-8898 • (516)868-8855

BOATS FOR ANGLERS:

COMMANCHE RANGER 340V

by John Jollie & Jim White

Since 1968, Ranger Boats have been building what many consider to be the finest freshwater bass boats available today. Ranger boats are built from only the finest materials available and craftsmanship and attention to detail are the hallmarks of Ranger quality.

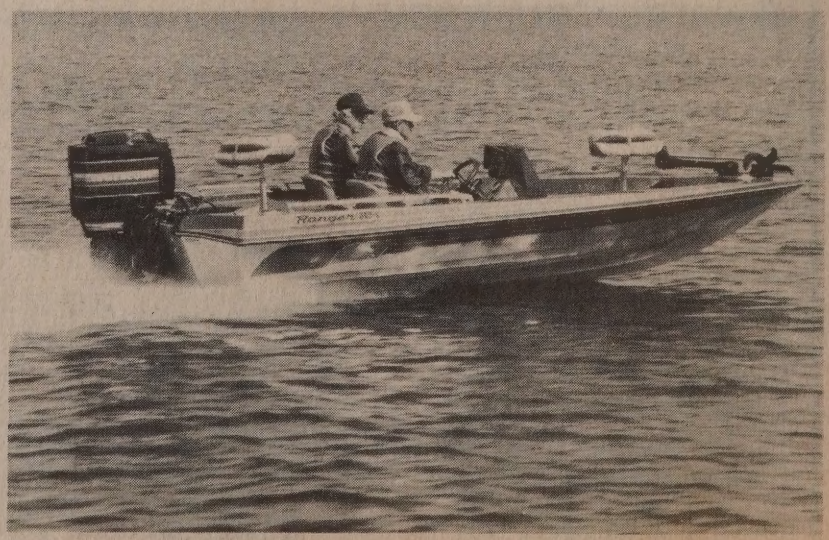
Each mold, before it is used, is cleaned, waxed and hand polished. When production begins, each hull is built from the inside out. All striping and pinstripes are literally built into the surface of the boat itself. Each hull or deck mold is hand masked in the required design and the gel coat is applied one color at a time, to become part of the finish of the boat.

One of Ranger's first priorities is concern for the safety of the boat owner. Should the worst happen, Ranger has designed and built each boat so that in the event of being swamped, the boat will remain afloat level in the water. Even with large sections cut away, the boat will still remain at the surface enabling the occupants to stay with the boat until help arrives.

A feature which will be of interest to many fishermen is the amount of available storage space designed into each boat—as much as can be had without changing the flotation specifications. Dry storage compartments have a smooth, gel-coated finish which, along with a new lid design, will keep the contents dry and safe from the elements. This feature comes with each Ranger model, from the most compact to the big 395 Vs, there's plenty of room for lots of tackle, boxes and other gear.

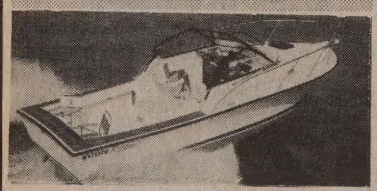
The rod storage compartments are carpeted to protect delicate rods and reels from being damaged. These compartments are large enough for rods, equipment and even water skis.

Ranger introduced its new 340V Commanche in '85 and sent shock waves through the bass boat industry. What makes this boat so unique is the double-stepped pad hull which enhances top-end lift and handling. Although it was designed for the "knowledgeable" and experienced boat



These boats come equipped with an impressive array of features that make for a highly efficient fishing machine.

GO ON A Rampage



RAMPAGE 24
24' - 28' - 31'

A rugged, no nonsense sportfishing machine. Designed for the fishermen by a fisherman.

QUALITY! STABILITY! PERFORMANCE! SPEED!

That's what these boats are all about!
DEMO RIDES AVAILABE!

powered by mercruiser best selling stern drive in the world

A FULL SERVICE MARINA

SOUTH SHORE BOATS OF SUFFOLK CORP.

LIBRARY AVENUE,
WESTHAMPTON BEACH, NEW YORK
(516) 288-2400

handler, the "flat-out" capability of the 340 is coupled with an even greater ability to handle rough water. This is not an entry level bass fishing machine and that should be kept in mind if you should ever decide on one.

The features of this model as with other Ranger boats is almost mind boggling. Two aerated livewells with a timer are situated in the stern behind the driver's seats as well as one in the bow. The livewell system is so unique it's even patented. All lids are carpeted and gel coat lined.

The boats comes equipped with twin rack and pinion steering and a competition type steering wheel. The wiring harness is designed inside the gunnel between the bow panel and the rear batteries, are of extra heavy duty gauge wire (Super 12 panel-2 gauge; Super 24 panel-6 gauge wire) in order to deliver all the power to your trolling motor with minimum voltage drop. Master circuit breakers as well as a console equipment breaker switch are conveniently located in the rear storage compartment.

An all new fuse panel has been located right alongside the driver's position to give easy access to all circuit fuses. Extra blank circuits are provided should the need for additional equipment arise. The cover simply snaps off and on to give access to the easy-to-handle ATC fuses.

All seats are padded and fold down out of the way, with the two fishing chairs resting on power adjustable pedestals. The deck is completely carpeted and all compartments come with key locks for added security. Deluxe running lights of the stow-away type enable the angler to place them out of the way while fishing. A built-in 32 gal. fuel tank gives the 340V plenty of range and is designed to give proper weight dispersement.

The console panel comes with fuel gauge, switches, a livewell control center, chart/cigarette lighter, and plenty of room for additional engine instrumentation. On top, only a full size chart recorder could be situated there; other electronics would have to be placed elsewhere.

One other feature we noticed is the front casting platform is now recessed about four inches and not flush with the deck. This is a change we've noticed from a lot of boat builders this year. Equipment on the floor up front won't have the tendency to slide overboard as before. And it gives one sitting in the front a feeling of more security.

SPECIFICATIONS

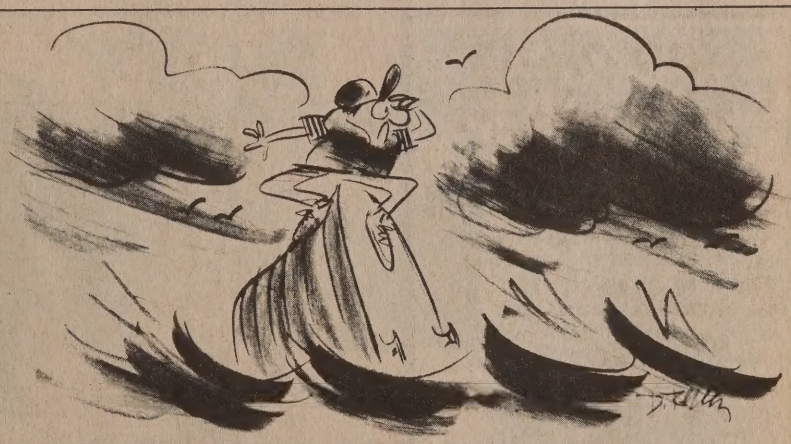
Length	16'6"
Beam	90"
Transom Height	24½"
Freeboard	17"
Approximate Weight	1030 pounds
Maximum Horsepower	150
Fuel Capacity	32 gallons

Manufactured by: Wood Manufacturing Co., Inc., Post Office Box 262, Flippin, Arkansas 72634, (501) 453-2222.

The Long Ranger.

For precision long range navigation, the 797 Loran C receiver is packed with an awesome array of features. Such as big bold dual displays of TD's or lat/lon coordinates. Three simultaneous steering displays of ComPuNav course computer data. Fifty waypoints with automatic sequencing. Ten instant-position memories. Four notch filters and much more. Plus, all steering data can be transmitted directly to an autopilot or a SI-TEX UR-7 remote. The 797. Really all the loran you'll ever need for accurate long-range navigation. Write for brochure. SI-TEX, P.O. Box 6700, Clearwater, FL 33518.

SI-TEX®
...Leading the way



DON'T WAIT UNTIL IT'S TOO LATE!
BUY OLIN MARINE SIGNALS NOW!

Buy now and get a FREE Orange Distress Flag ($13 value) and a safe boating guide. Plus, $1 and $2 rebates on spares. Ask for the bright orange cannister, it's Olin's.

Olin®
THE BRIGHTEST NAME IN SAFETY
OLIN SIGNAL PRODUCTS, EAST ALTON, IL 62024

Eros Tackle Co., Inc.
Over 37 years of service to the sports fisherman
Carteret, N.J. 07008

Use J.T.
Imported from West Germany
SUPER SOFT
HANDY
TOURNAMENT
Pink • Clear • Green
MONO LINE

FLOUNDER
BLACKFISH
&
MACKEREL
RIGS

"For River, Bay or Sea, Use J.T."
Mustad Snelled Hooks
Rigs • Jigs • Swivels • Sinkers
Crab Traps • Nets

★ PRODUCT REVIEW ★

PENN 750/850SS SPINNING REELS

by Tim Coleman

Judging from the number of these reels we've seen the last couple seasons along the surf line, we'd say the 750SS is indeed popular. Any Fisherman reader faced with a fishing situation requiring a larger reel might check these out along with several other fine products on the market.

The 750SS from Penn Fishing Tackle in Philadelphia is a good choice for the person seeking a bass to put up on the wall. It holds 250 yards of 20 pound mono and will fit nicely on that new 10 to 11 foot graphite rod you've been thinking about. I suspect the 750 could find a home anywhere from Maine down to the Outer Banks.

The 750SS has a 4.6 to 1 retrieve with a silent anti-reverse feature some friends of mine favor. These fellow cast live eels all night long and they don't like the steady click-click-click. Inside, the reel has a bronze main gear plus stainless pinion gear with three stainless ball bearings. You can convert the 750 to left or right hand retrieve. Both bail and line roller are

These reels are favored by many surfmen for heavy duty beach work.

SEE THE ALL-NEW GRADY-WHITE 249

"A step up the evolutionary ladder." --Bob Stearns, Boating Magazine

Featuring fish-fighting room galore, fore and aft. Lockable storage for all your rods, electronics, tackle and gear so the only thing you have to unload at the dock is fish! Plus live baitwells with raw-water circulation, a freshwater sink with electric pump, and self-bailing cockpit. Powered by Johnson Outboards, single or twin. Come see (and try!) this state-of-the-art sport fisherman today. We're open 7 days.

PORT OF EGYPT
On-the-Bay in Southold, LI, NY 11971
(516) 765-2445

also stainless steel. If you give the reel heavy use, try a drop or two of WD-40 or Penn lube on the roller from time to time.

Besides seeing lots of action along the surf from New England to the Outer Banks, this model and the next one up, the 850SS, are used extensively for party boat bottom fishing in Florida. Party boat diamond jiggers who prefer spinning gear also like these big reels. Down there the spinner is king for ground fishing. Because of the larger line capacity, the reels hold enough 30 or 40 pound mono to get the job done on mutton snapper and grouper. Other Florida anglers, including a noticeable number of charter skippers, like the 750 for such hot items as kingfish. For those who've never caught one, kingfish grow to 70 pounds. When stung they react like a missile with fins. We've seen 40 pounders clear two-thirds of a big spinner's spool in a count of 30. With such speed at their disposal, kingfish demand reels with good drags.

Personally, I've always found the drag on the 750 more than adequate, but Penn is always trying to upgrade its products. Recently they've come out with a new washer for this and other models. If anybody would like to change over, consult your dealer. While at the dealer, you might also inquire about the manual pick-up kits for the SS series or possibly a spare reel. On nights when the surf fishing is hot, it's nice to have a spare, should the situation demand it. If you are not in a position to visit a dealer, you can write to Penn at the address at the end of this review.

The reel comes in a black finish with the spool finished in gold. The skirted design of the spool keeps line from fouling underneath, something surf fishermen surely don't want on a dark night with big fish out front. If there's anyone in the audience who still casts from his boat to jetty fronts or breaking surf, the 750 is ideal for slinging plugs or eels. One of my friends, Charley Soares, uses this reel exclusively when he runs his own or a friend's boat over to cast the backside of famous Cuttyhunk Island. Other Fisherman readers from there to Maryland and beyond can undoubtedly find similar uses.

Each reel comes with a one-year limited warranty spelled out on the back of the brochure packaged with each Penn product. If your reel does need servicing, package it up along with a letter outlining the problem. Make sure you ensure the package and print your name and address on the outside. Figure on about two to three weeks before getting the reel back. You'll be charged a reasonable rate for labor, parts and return postage.

We might add one last note: any reader who wants a complete catalog can get one by sending a note and one dollar to: Penn Fishing Tackle, 3028 Hunting Park Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19132.

Fresh Fishline

Packaged fresh to stay fresh because air and sunlight age all monofilaments. Aging causes monofilament to lose its resiliency and elasticity, even before it's used. Without strength and stretch, a mono is no longer premium quality.

Hi-Seas Regal™ is West German engineered and made in Portugal, where all production is computer controlled. The result is a superior quality monofilament with the smallest possible uniform diameter, high impact strength, greater flexibility and limpness, controlled stretch and superior knot strength.

A superior mono deserves superior packaging. Hi-Seas Regal is a superior quality mono packaged to preserve its premium quality 'til it's spooled on your reel. Ask your dealer or contact Hi-Seas Industries, Inc., 325 Spring Street, New York, New York 10013-1388.

Hi-Seas REGAL™

SEA OX

ALL MODELS IN STOCK!
18' • 20' • 23' • 26'

15 YEARS FINANCING AVAILABLE
TRADES ACCEPTED

FISHING UNLIMITED
A FULL SALTWATER TACKLE PRO-SHOP

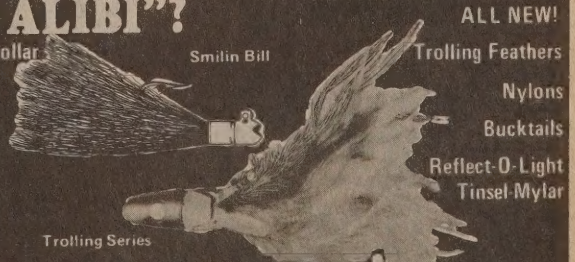
N.Y.C.'s Exclusive Yamaha Outboard Dealer

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

CROSS BAY MARINE
158-25 Cross Bay Blvd., Howard Beach, NY 11414
(718) 845-0486

WHY "NO ALIBI"?

Exclusive Stainless Steel Collar
Brass Tubing Insert
(12 & 16 oz. models)
Mirror Plated Head
Bright Contrasting Eye
THE ORIGINAL SINCE 1926



ALL NEW!
Trolling Feathers
Nylons
Bucktails
Reflect-O-Light
Tinsel-Mylar

That's why "No Alibi"!
Lures for Every Fish & Every Type Tackle

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
Proudly Made in the U.S.A.
"No-Alibi" Lures • P.O. Box 3664, West Palm Beach, FL 33402 • (305) 832-1320

SeaCraft
A FISHING LEGEND!
27' CONSOLE CUDDY
23' CENTER CONSOLE
23' WALKAROUND
20' MASTER ANGLER
In Stock For Spring Delivery!
POWERED BY SINGLE OR TWIN COUNTER-ROTATING YAMAHA OUTBOARDS

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA
NOTHING PERFORMS LIKE A SEACRAFT!
K&K OUTBOARDS
3875 Long Beach Rd., Island Park, N.Y.
(516) 431-1865/68

BOAT INSURANCE
FOR BOATS OVER 26', WE OFFER CREDIT DISCOUNTS FOR: EXPERIENCE, DIESEL, POWER SQUADRON, COAST GUARD AUXIL., CAPTAIN'S LICENSE, HALON FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS, NO PRIOR LOSSES.
LOW RATES!
Call for a Premium Quotation!

FRANK BRADFORD AGENCY, INC.
294 W. Merrick Rd., Freeport, N.Y.
(516) FR8-0908

THE TACKLE DOCTOR

by Russ Wilson

Dear Doc,

My name is William Schneider, Jr. and I would like some help on the subject of Loran C's.

My father and I just recently purchased a 23 foot cuddy cabin with an I/O. The new boat is for more room, safety, comfort and for being able to take us places to fish for the big fish we always read about. We will be going to wrecks, structures, and things such as the BA buoy, etc. We will need a Loran C with all the features we will need. We would like to know if the Si-Tex EZ-7 has all the features we'll need, because this model is affordable for us. Please respond with any information you can give us.

William Schneider, Jr.

Dear William,

I don't see why the EZ-7 won't give you all the features you'll need for the fishing situations you describe. We have not had any negative reports on the unit, so it seems the EZ-7 has met with good response from marine anglers.

Si-Tex stands behind their products 100 percent, in both the service and sales areas. A lot of northeast saltwater fishermen are using these products on a daily basis and the number of complaints is extremely low when you consider the amount of units that are currently in use.

* * *

Dear Doc,

I bought some Nappi rigs for fluke at the sports show on 1/25/86. The package said to enter the contest. What is this fluke contest? What are the prizes? Are there any divisions?

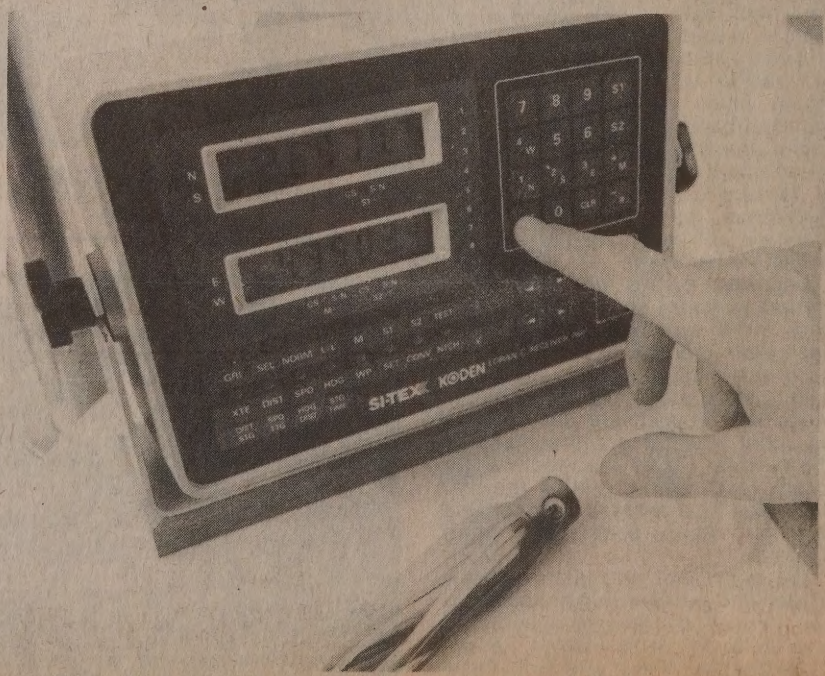
William Miller.

Dear William,

Captain Charles Nappi is a well known, big fluke specialist who presently holds a couple of world records for his outstanding fluke catches on various pound test lines.

Nappi is marketing a line of fishing rigs and has a contest for the largest fish taken on one of his rigs. I suggest you write to him at: c/o Capt. Nappi's, 106 West John Street, Hicksville, NY 11801 and request the necesary information.

For openers, however, how's prizes from Penn Reels, Fenwick, Mustad and Berkley sound? Nappi also lists



Si-Tex Loran units have a fine track record among the saltwater set.

"thousands of dollars in prizes from the above companies plus a $500 gift certificate from Fish Unlimited Taxidermy for the largest fluke taken on one of his specially tied fluke rigs.

The contest is open to anyone fishing from boat or surf from South Carolina to Maine.

* * *

Dear Doc,

On a recent trout fishing trip, I saw a nearby fly caster using some type of fly box that I've never seen before. It resembled a small chest and had several large drawers that were designed to hold flies. Each drawer had small compartments so it was possible to carry hundreds of flies in each drawer.

I'd really like to get one of these since it would allow me to carry a lot of different patterns and to keep them separated by hook size and style. My question is, where can I purchase one of these? *Teddy Bateman.*

Dear Ted,

You are right on target when you say the chest type fly box will carry a lot of different patterns. Several of our fly fishing friends use the chest type fly carriers with excellent results. You can open and close the box while still leaving both hands free to select flies, re-tie or to change from one type of fly to another.

One good source is L.L. Bean, Inc., Freeport, ME 04033. Bean carries the Richardson fly box (Model No. 6509G) which retails for $89. You can order the Richardson by mail from L.L. Bean. I suggest you write to the company and request a copy of their Fly Fishing Specialties 1986 catalog.

* * *

Dear Doc,

Please tell me where I can go frostfishing without the cops running me away in Asbury Park or Deal.

Do I have to have a license to show the police that I can pick up the fish?

They say Red Bank is good too; is it? *William Fisher.*

Dear William,

You won't have many opportunities to go frostfishing until next winter. Those frostfish are actually whiting and the reason you can catch them in the shallows or on the sand is due to their habit of chasing smaller baitfish right onto the beach.

I don't know who told you to try frostfishing at Red Bank, but they are way off base with that tip. Red Bank is not near the ocean. It does front the Navesink River, but to my knowledge there are no whiting inhabiting the Navesink.

Also, I've walked the surf at Deal and Asbury Park for more than 30 years and have yet to be "chased" by a police officer. You might have some trouble finding a parking spot along Ocean Avenue in Deal, but at Asbury Park you can park a car anywhere along Ocean Avenue or on any of the side streets provided you feed the parking meter.

Call Now!!

Bahrs

SUMMER OF TOURNAMENTS

HIGHLANDS · Bahrs MARINA · NEW JERSEY

1986 5th ANNUAL INVITATIONAL

JULY 10th - 14th

$50,000. SHARK TOURNAMENT

All Shark Species Eligible

Limit 125 Boats

1st PRIZE: $15,000.

Bahrs

(60 Boat Limit)

IN PRIZES $25,000.

OFFSHORE CLASSIC

AUGUST 8, 9, 10 & 11th

1st Place $10,000.

$2,000. prize for largest Marlin, Tuna and Swordfish ★ $1,000. for largest Dolphin

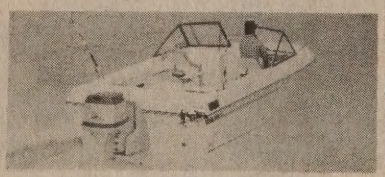
FOR DETAILS AND ENTRY FORMS FOR ALL BAHRS TOURNAMENTS CONTACT PETE McCOY AT 201-872-1245

Sport-craft INC. PERRY, FLORIDA

THE BEST BOAT VALUES YOU'LL FIND ANYWHERE!

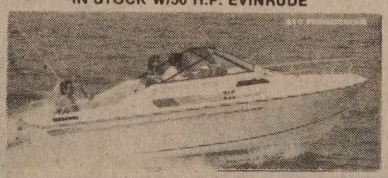
170 FISH'N SKI

• 17' L.O.A. • Beam 76" • 18 Gal. Fuel Cap.
• Floatation • Fiberglass Innerlinner
IN STOCK W/50 H.P. EVINRUDE



205 WT FISHERMAN

• L.O.A. 20'5" • Beam 96" • 62 Gal. Fuel Cap.
• Floatation • Fiberglass Innerliner
IN STOCK WITH 170 EVINRUDE
Available I/O, Sea Drive



210 FISHERMAN

• 21" L.O.A. • Beam 96.5"
• 53 Gal. Fuel Cap. • Fiberglass Innerliner
• Insulated Fish Box • V-Berths
IN STOCK WITH 170 O.M.C., I/O
Available in I/O or Sea Drive

OMC TRACKER 2000

OMC Cobra STERN DRIVES · OMC Sea Drive · OMC DRIVE SYSTEMS · OMC SERVICE

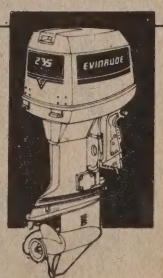
Factory Auth. OMC/Evinrude Sales & Service
Complete Marine Service
Trailer Parts - Hitches Installed
We Ship Anywhere F.O.B.
28 YEARS AT THIS LOCATION

ARGO

251-02 Rockaway Blvd., Rosedale, New York, 11422

(718) 527-9870

Open Sat. & Sun. Al Year
3 Year Evinrude Warranty available at small add'l. charge



POWERED BY PERFORMANCE CHARGED EVINRUDE

CAPTREE FLOUNDER DERBY ATTRACTS 718 ANGLERS

by William A. Muller

"This is great," said Chris Nolte of Penn Fishing Tackle. "It's terrific that inshore fishermen can find a way to compete and get some recognition for their skills and contributions to marine angling."

The Fisherman, co-sponsors with Captree-Jones Beach Bait and Tackle, in cooperation with the Long Island State Parks and Recreation Commission is delighted to announce that participation in this derby broke a record with 718 participants. Congratulations to all of you! We are also pleased that hundreds showed up for the awards ceremonies under the tent. The beer flowed along with the laughs and good cheer in equal measure and there was considerable enthusiasm over the quality of the prizes and the raffle awards that numbered thirty-eight!

The door prizes included rod and reel combinations, top quality fillet knives and fillet boards, to mention a few. But you had to be in it to win it!

One participant told me: "You know everybody is a winner in these derbies. You guys had a great idea and this awards ceremony is top drawer. Hey, for five bucks that goes for a good cause, I get a shot at $500. If I don't win that, I still can win a nice raffle, and if I don't win that, I get free beer, a spool of Stren line, and a hell of a good time. How can ya miss?"

We'd like to thank a number of folks in addition to the participants.

Joe Andrea shows plaque and $500 check he received for first place winning flounder of 2 pounds, 11 ounces.

Carl Novak weighs in his winning entry at Captree Bait and Tackle.

All the winners who were at the awards ceremony. Left to right: Carl Novak, 8th place; Robert Heal, 2nd place; Pat Fuchs, 5th place; Jim Sperraza, 3rd place; Phyllis Aggugliaro, 8th place tie; Joe Andrea, 1st place; Ed Tully, 7th place.

The crowd at the awards ceremony mills around the outside of the jammed tent where awards were presented.

Obviously, it's the fishermen who make or break these events, but the folks behind the scenes do a lot to make it a success and enjoyable. Thanks to Mr. John Sheridan, Regional Director, the Long Island State parks and Recreation Commission, and Assistant to the Director Mike Asheroff. From the LISPRC Permits office, Ms. Elaine Felton whose talents, abilities and attention to detail can never be over-appreciated. Without her, there are a lot of things that just wouldn't happen. To Superintendent Neil Ackerson and Howard Leffhalm along with their staff members.

A special thanks to Mr. Bob Sprenger for all of his much needed help, and to a number of Captree party boat captains who worked with us under somewhat restricting conditions to get a number of their fares into the competition. Incidentally, there was at least one winner that we know of off a party boat: Ed Tully on the Captree Queen.

Of course, the corporate contributors provided lots of great tackle and equipment. We wish to express our gratitude to Penn Reels, Daiwa Tackle, Shakespeare Tackle, Jet-Aire (G-96), Superlube, Striker Fishing Tackle, Stren and Prime Fishing Line, and Genesee Brewing Company. Also we appreciate the support from All-Tackle Distributors and Northville Industries who supplied prizes.

All of these fine people and organizations have made a positive contribution to The Fisherman Sport Fishing Fund, which is growing steadily now. We've already begun accepting suggestions for project funding which we hope will take place this year. We'll be telling you more about that in the weeks ahead.

Please don't forget the next two derbies are the Moriches Bay Flounder Derby to be held May 3rd and 4th (consult the ad in this edition for more details), and at the end of June, the Captree Fluke Derby. There will be the same great array of prizes and raffles at these derbies, too.

The results support the idea that anyone can win these derbies and that everyone is a winner by participating. The hats, beer, and free line is worth the $5 entry fee. If you like fishing, why not participate?

Now for the winners. Congratulations to all of you fine fisherpersons out there!

Place	Name	Size
1.	Joe Andrea	2 lb. 11 oz.
2.	Robert Heal	2 lb. 10 oz.
3.	Jim Sperraza	2 lb. 6 oz.
4.	Robert Heal	2 lb. 3 oz.
5.	Pat Fuchs	2 lb. 2 oz.
6.	John Livermore	2 lb. 1 oz.
7.	Ed Tully	1 lb. 15 oz.
8.	John Livermore	1 lb. 14 oz.
	Carl Novak	1 lb. 14 oz.
	Phyllis Aggugliaro	1 lb. 14 oz.
9.	Al Schweizer	1 lb. 13 oz.
	Walter Watkins	1 lb. 13 oz.
10.	John Hoing	1 lb. 12 oz.

★ FINAL ★ LIQUIDATION Sale!
CLOSE-OUTS!
• UGLY STIKS
• WONDER RODS
• SIGMA REELS
• SIGMA LINE
ALL SHAKESPEARE PRODUCTS MUST GO AT DISTRIBUTORS PRICES!
GARAN'S TACKLE • (516) 378-9251
1708A SUNRISE HIGHWAY, MERRICK, N.Y.
1 BLOCK EAST OF THE MEADOWBROOK PKWY.

EXPERIENCE GRADY-WHITE & JOHNSON IN '86
YOU DESERVE THE BEST AND WE HAVE IT FOR YOU!
Johnson OUTBOARDS
GRADY-WHITE BOATS
COX BOAT TRAILERS
— OMC ACCESSORIES —
ADD IT UP!
★ WARRANTY ★
GRADY-WHITE = 3 YRS.
JOHNSON 1 YR. + 2 YRS. = 3 YRS.
★ 3 + 3 = TROUBLE FREE ★
★ TRADES ★ FINANCING ★

TROPHY PRO 25.
CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE TO
EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd Street, Lawrence, N.Y.
(718) 327-3168

TOPAZ
"THE TRENDSETTER"
NOW ON DISPLAY THE NEW 32' TOPAZ!
Now avail. in 29', 32', 37' & 38'
ALSO: DEALERS FOR EGG HARBOR

Eastern's L.I.'s ONLY Topaz Dealer!
We are taking orders for '86 boats now!
MONTAUK MARINE BASIN
West Lake Drive, Montauk
P.O. Box 610-LF, Montauk, New York 11954
(516) 668-5900 Ext. 124

ATLANTIC WRECK SERIES:
LIGHTSHIP WAL-505

by John Raguso

A dense fog had slowly enveloped the New York Bight during the early morning of June 24, 1960, shrouding the busy sea lanes with an impenetrable blanket, broken only by brief pockets of limited visibility. The fog, caused by the movement of a hot, moist air mass from the Gulf of Mexico over the cooler water of the lower bay, made for hazardous traveling not only for shipping circles, but shut down the local airports as well.

Thomas Janoski, USCG radarman 3rd class, on duty at the Sandy Hook Lifeboat Station, was making his 5AM radar observation as was his hourly custom during periods of poor visibility. His 4AM reading had placed the Ambrose Lightship at a distance of 8.6 to 8.8 miles at a bearing of 97 to 99 from the station. He glanced at the radar unit in disbelief as the screen now showed a negative contact at Ambrose Station, but revealed Scotland Lightship, the other Bight vessel on station at the New York harbor entrance, about five miles southwest of Ambrose. Since the radar had positively identified Scotland Lightship at its appropriate post, a malfunction was out of the question, but the Ambrose Lightship had completely vanished from the screen! A few hours earlier, the Green Bay, a C-2 cargo vessel owned by the Central Gulf Steamship Corporation, had cleared Port Newark. She was loaded with a general cargo for East Africa, Arabia and Indian and now was making way for the outbound shipping lane, surrounded by the soupy darkness, anticipating that the impending daybreak would burn off the blinding mist.

A few miles to seaward, the WAL-505 was performing its lonely sentinel duties, flashing its lightship beacons in the heavy murk and blowing its powerful air foghorn at prescribed intervals. Ironically, this vessel was not the renowned Ambrose Lightship, but a substitute relief ship. The genuine article, the WAL-613, had left its station a few weeks earlier to report to St. George, Staten Island for her routine yearly overhaul and maintenance. She was not scheduled to return until July of that year, so the crew of the WAL-505 had planned on remaining an additional few weeks at the Ambrose location. Unknown to the crew of the Coast Guard relief lightship, the nose of the freighter plowed inexorably towards their position for an unscheduled rendezvous that would change their plans. Bobby Pierce, a 22-year-old Boatswain's Mate 3rd class from Franklin, Virginia, was on duty alone in the pilot house of the lightship that morning. He was alerted by a sudden movement to starboard and saw the shadow and lights of the 10,270 ton Green Bay looming overhead. He hastened to sound the general alarm and braced for the inevitable crunching impact. It came at 4:05AM.

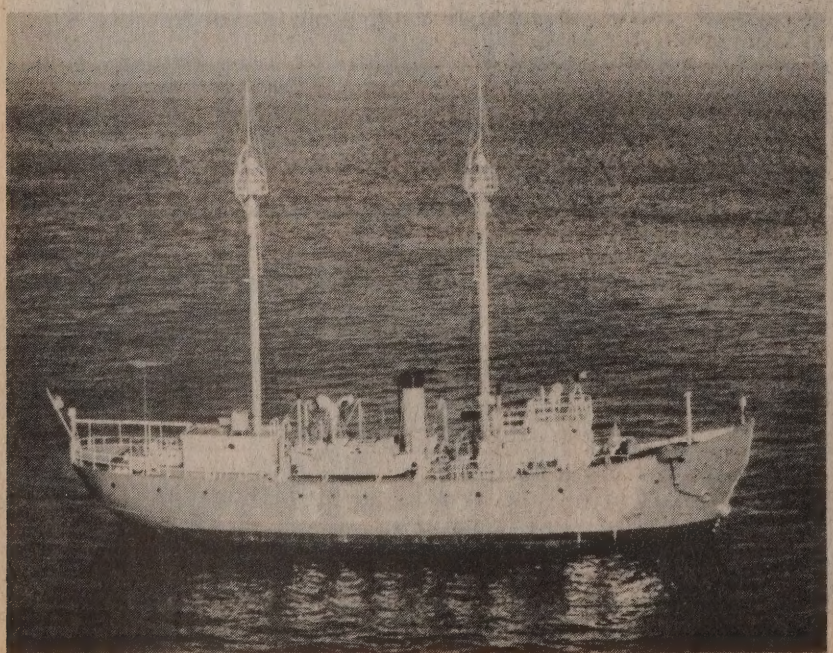


Photo courtesy of South Street Seaport Museum, New York, New York.

And so goes the saga of the sinking of the USCG Relief Lightship WAL-505. Due to the general quarter alarm's advanced warning and thanks to their disciplined training, all hands responded quickly and no one was injured. The nine members of the lightship's crew were able to abandon ship safely and paddled away in a rubber life raft, being picked up an hour later by rescue craft.

The red-hulled, white lettered WAL-505, deeply gashed amidships on the starboard side, sank within 10 minutes of impact at her station. he huge cargo ship that rammed the Coast Guard vessel was undamaged and barely suffered a scratch. After the collision, the Green Bay backed off and then anchored to assist in the rescue operations. She was allowed to continue on her journey later that day after her captain, Thomas Mazzella of New Orleans, made an official report to Coast Guard investigators.

After groping in the fog for about an hour or so, a small boat from the freighter located and came alongside the raft with the lightship's crew. They were later transferred to a 95 foot Coast Guard patrol vessel and taken to St. George, Staten Island for debriefing.

The skipper of the USCG lightship, Chief Boatswain's Mate Joseph Tamalonis, gave this account of the event, published in a New York Times article:

"...The beacons, radio and foghorn had been working normally. The fixed candlepower on the WAL-505 cannot match that on the Ambrose, which can be stepped up. But her radio signal was identical and her foghorn throbbed out its warnings at the same intervals.

"I had gotten out of the sack shortly before the crash. I estimate that barely 10 minutes had elapsed between the alarm and the time I climbed down into the raft. The men got off one at a time," the 27-year-

old skipper continued. "It was good discipline. We watched her go down.

"I was afraid the suck, the undertow, would take us. So I told the men to paddle with their hands. After awhile, we could use the oars." It was explained later that the four raft paddles are fastened down to avoid their being washed away during emergency launching. The skipper's idea was to "get away quick," without taking the precious time to unfasten them.

"One time," Mr. Tamalonis continued, "we heard a ship very close by and the fog was pretty thick. I shot off a lot of flares. I guess there were about 30 altogether."

During the course of the Coast Guard investigation into the accident, other crew members were called upon to testify and give their versions of the WAL-505's last minutes of active duty. One of the crewmen questioned was Edward J. Rothaugh, Engineman 3rd class, who had come on watch at 4AM, just minutes before the collision. He had been called on deck from the engine room by Bobby Pierce, Boatswain's Mate 3rd class, who was on deck watch. It seems Mr. Pierce had summoned Mr. Rothaugh to act as assistant lookout after he had seen a black outline and a white light emerge from the dense fog, less than 100 feet from the lightship.

According to Mr. Pierce, "...the freighter, hit the lightship on the right side just behind the midsection at a right angle. The impact created a 15 degree roll. Water poured into the lightship's engine room and adjoining compressor room through a watertight door that had been left open, contrary to standing orders."

Mr. Rothaugh testified that the door had been left open to allow easier access for engine room personnel to check the compressor room on their normal rounds. This statement was verified by Eugene R. Murray, Engineman 1st class, who claimed that he had never kept the door between the two compartments tightly closed. He also went on to say that during his five months of duty on the WAL-505, the commanding officer had never been aware of this.

Whether nor not a secured watertight door would have prevented the Relief Lightship's ultimate demise is a moot issue. However, Joseph Tamalonis, Chief Boatswain's Mate and acting officer in charge of the vessel stated that his ship had been struck at the bulkhead between the engine and compressor rooms, and that impact could have bent the bulkhead out of line. He described the lightship's final minutes before she plunged into 16 fathoms of water, saying: "...she sank stern first, kicked up her nose and went straight down, about 10 to 12 minutes after the initial impact."

Navy divers were sent to the scene the next day to investigate the size and location of the hole which caused the WAL-505 to founder. Diver Richard Barnum told the board of investigation that he observed a 12 foot long gash in the starboard side, ranging from a two foot width at the ship's second deck to about five inches across below the first deck. He concluded that the puncture appeared too large to have permitted her crew to have kept her afloat through pumping or through patching with available materials.

The last witness to testify at the hearing was Commander John Latimer, Chief of the naval engineering section of the Third Coast Guard District. He told the three-man board of investigation that he would have been "very pleasantly surprised" if the nine man crew had been able to keep the ship afloat. He also went on to say that it was extremely doubtful that the lightship's pumps could have coped with the cascade of sea water rushing into the vessel via the 12 foot gash in her starboard side.

Even though the original Ambrose Lightship (WAL-613) was in for repairs on the day the Relief Lightship met her untimely fate, she cleared the St. George dock at 4PM the same day and resumed her vigil at the Ambrose Station a few weeks ahead of schedule, near a buoy which marked the water gravesite of the WAL-505.

The Relief Lightship's position near the 15 fathom curve makes it an inviting stopover point both for local species and many of the pelagic gamesters that frequent our waters during the summer and fal months.

Many a bragging sized blackfish and sea bass have been taken from the shadows of the WAL-505, in addition to hake, whiting, and cod, among other groundfish. Schools of voracious blues are also known to patrol this area near the current Ambrose Tower, as well as packs of nomadic bonito and false albacore. You might also find a stray white, mako or brown shark cruising the general vicinity, checking out the "high ground" for a quick bite to eat before returning to the depths of the nearby Mud Hole West.

Many divers I've talked to from the Atlantic Wreck Divers Club say that the Relief Lightship is alive with sea life, including some decent sized lobsters. According to their reports, the wreck is situated with her bow facing south and her stern sitting north. The two light masts have been snapped-off by wiring drags in an effort to reduce the navigational hazard near the wreck, and they lie off to the side in the sand. The lanterns that used to sit on top of these masts, blinking out their steady warning to inbound and outbound shipping, became souvenirs many moons ago.

Next week we're going to investigate the plight of a turn-of-the-century British steamship that ran aground on a sand bar just to the east of Fire Island Inlet back in December of 1904. Her name is the Drumelzier.

LIGHTSHIP WAL-505
Vital Statistics

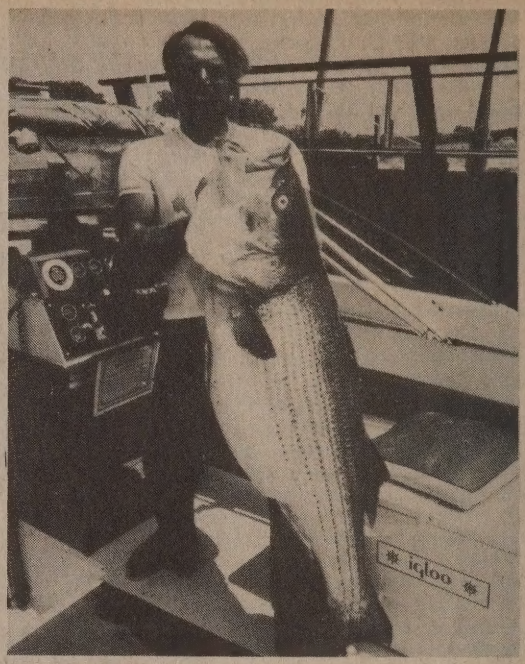
Date Sunk: June 24, 1960
Year Built: 1904
Length: 129 feet
Beam: 29 feet
Displacement: Approximately 560 tons
Depth of Water: 96 feet
Depth over Wreck: 66 feet
Attitude of Wreck: Hull intact; stern faces north, bow faces south
Lat/Lon Position: 40-27.18 N/73-48.74 W
Loran C Positon: 26903.5/43695.9

COMMUTER COURSES

Port	Distance (Nautical Miles)	Heading (Magnetic) To	From
Fire Island Inlet	24.8	259°	079°
Jones Inlet	13.2	249°	069°
Debs Inlet	8.0	211°	031°
Rockaway Inlet	7.8	143°	323°
Sandy Hook	9.3	112°	292°
Shark River Inlet	18.2	040°	220°
Manasquan Inlet	24.7	038°	218°
Barnegat Inlet	43.6	031°	211°

THE Fisherman/ NEW YORK STATE ANGLING AWARD PROGRAM

Department of Environmental Conservation



SKILLFULL ANGLING AWARD

Certificate of Achievement suitable for framing awarded to any angler meeting the minimum weight requirements for this category.

STATE ANGLING AWARD

A handsome pin recognizing the outstanding catches of anglers who meet the high standards established for this award.

STATE RECORD AWARD

Anglers establishing a new state record will receive a State Record Certificate denoting their accomplishment as well as a state Angling Award Pin.

SPECIES	SKILLFUL ANGLING AWARD	NEW YORK STATE ANGLING AWARD
BLACK SEA BASS	4	5
BLACKFISH	10	12
BLUEFISH	18	20
COD	40	50
DOLPHIN	30	40
FLOUNDER (WINTER)	3	4
FLUKE	10	12
MARLIN (BLUE)	500	800
POLLOCK	35	38
PORGY (Scup)	4	5
SHARK (Blue)	300	350
SHARK (Mako)	400	500
SHARK (White)	500	800
STRIPED BASS	40	50
SWORDFISH	300	450
TUNA (Atlantic Bigeye)	250	300
TUNA (Bluefin)	600	800
WEAKFISH	12	14

- Fish must be caught or returned to port within the boundries of New York State.
- All catches must be made in accordance with current I.G.F.A. regulations and weighed on a certified scale at any official Fisherman Weigh Station.

THE Fisherman

FOR: MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:
THE FISHERMAN, P.O. BOX 1994,
BRIDGE STREET, SAG HARBOR, 11963
(516) 725-4200

"HOLY MACKEREL"

by Einar "Doc" Grell

If there is one type of fishing that eliminates all the pent-up cabin fever of a long winter, it has to be catching mackerel. Sure, catching flounder is great fun, but there is something about catching these small silver bullets that defies description. Maybe the catching of these fish is so dependable that there is a minimum of fishing frustration. There is no need for deferred gratification. Patience, for the most part, does not have to be developed and the techniques for catching them are simple at best. Everyone can participate. Mackerel fishing is pure delight for youngsters, especially if it is their first fishing adventure. Kids want to catch fish. There is nothing more frustrating to the younger set than to spend all day on the water without catching one fish or at best only a couple of fish. Many adult fishermen also fall in to this classification. They do not catch fish when they want to. With a minimum of skill, everyone fishing for mackerel should catch mackerel. For those who eat them, this type of fishing can fill a freezer with fillets for the season with one trip. For the big game fishermen who will continue their fishing pleasures later on in the season for such species as sharks, it is time to stock up on bait; to be frozen for future use.

For light tackle fishermen, it is the time to sharpen their skills. The nicest part of catching mackerel is that you do not have to travel far offshore to catch them. For the most part, these fish can be taken in depths of 40 to 90 feet of water. In the Fire Island Inlet area, literally thousands of these fish can be caught off the Whistler Buoy which is 2½ miles off the beach. In my 30 years of fishing off Long Isand I have never had to go more than 7 miles to catch them in the spring. Many times I have caught them by the barrelful within two miles of the beach. In a nut shell, mackerel fishing is loads of fun and great sport for fishermen of all ages. If you miss them on the south shore, you have a second chance to catch them in Long Island Sound.

Before beginning to fish for them you should decide whether you want to catch them one at a time or three, four and five at a time. If you desire to fill up your freezer for whatever the reason, you should make up a mackerel tree or purchase one. The mackerel tree consists of 3 or 4, 2/0 tubed hooks attached by dropper loops to the main line. Each loop is fed through the eye of the hook and then over the hook. Employ 20 to 30 lb. test monofilament on your conventional reel and do not use snaps and snap swivels anywhere on your mackerel rig. A conventional 5 to 7 ft. bay rod is perfect for mackerel fishing, the lighter the better if you want more fun. The end of your line will be anchored with a 2 to 3 ounce diamond jig which will sink your rig to the desired depths. On a flat ocean with minimum heave you usually can sink your mackerel tree with two ounces. With a running current, you might have to go 4 or 5 ounces. If you purchase mackerel trees, you will note that they are skirted with small pieces of colored vinyl, rubber or feathers which come in many colors. I have always had great luck with red or pink skirts on these small 2/0 hooks and have even caught mackerel on bare hooks or hooks skirted with candy Mason Dots. The truth of the matter is that the entire operation focuses around and upon the jig and hooks which are jigged up and down in the area where the mackerel are found. It is the jig which attracts the mackerel to the "tree." Do not place any shiny snaps or swivels in your

(Continued on next page.)

GRAND OPENING SALE!!!
QUALITY AT REASONABLE PRICES!!!

DELL QUAY
UNSINKABLE BOATS
11'- 13'- 15'- 17'
12YR WARRANTY
MARINER OUTBOARDS
2H.P. TO 200H.P.
"BETTER IN THE LONG RUN!"

NASSAU
CYCLE & MARINE
67 N. BROADWAY (RT. 107), HICKSVILLE, L.I.
516-931-7180
MON. THRU FRI. 9-8
SAT. 9-5

THE MONTAUK
FISHERMAN'S
CHAIR

A STRONG, PRACTICAL CLASSIC DESIGN WITH JUST A TOUCH OF CONTEMPORARY FLAIR THAT WILL ENHANCE ANY BOAT'S APPEARANCE AND YOUR FISHING PLEASURE.

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR A QUALITY CHAIR AT A FAIR PRICE, CALL AND ORDER TODAY

- HAND CRAFTED
- TEAK BACKREST
- TEAK ARMREST
- FIBERGLASSED BASE
- BRONZE GIMBAL
- STRONG PEDESTAL
- OPTIONAL SIDE MTG TEAK ARMREST

PRICE = $ 598.00
INTRODUCTORY SALE PRICE = $498.00

NORTH EAST CRAFTS, INC.
P.O. BOX 569
MAHOPAC, N.Y. 10541
(914) 628-1560

NORTH EAST CRAFTS

AFFORDABLE BOAT FISHING
IS YOURS NOW
CRESTLINER
★ FINANCING AVAILABLE ★

22'4" Crestliner Walkaround Cuddy - Rigged'n Ready! $15,627.

16'4" Crestliner Apollo w/ 75 H.P. Mariner - Rigged'n Ready! $7,832.

MARINER OUTBOARDS
MARINER SALES • SERVICE • PARTS

COMMACK HARBOR MARINE
351 Commack Rd., Commack, N.Y. 11725 • (516) 499-5314
• Evinrude
• Open 6 Days
• Closed Mondays

tree. They will eventually be chewed off or abraided by the mack's tiny teeth.

If you are going to employ spinning tackle, light line and a single diamond jig, do so, on your own boat. On a party boat you will cause terrible tangles with your fishing buddies. You will be cursed for your efforts.

When I go the sporty route, I use 6 lb. test spooled onto a Daiwa 2500C spin reel which is mounted on a Berkley 7 foot 4 ounce spinning rod. There are many brands and makes for light tackle spinning. Consult your local tackle dealer or check your fishing arsenal.

Now that you have made the tackle choice, you need to find the level at which the fish are located. If the fish are 10 feet below your boat, that is where you should be fishing—not at the bottom in 80 feet of water. It is this one fact which separates those fishermen who load up as opposed to those who catch very few. Here is the procedure which I follow and it is successful. I drop my rig into the water and free spool the reel to a depth of 10 feet, keeping my thumb as a brake on the spool if it is a conventional reel. I lower my rod to almost the water surface and make a rather jerky upward swing of my rod. If fish are at this location my line goes limp and it will appear that I have lost my rig. Odds are a mackerel has taken either the diamond jig or a skirted hook. If I am using a mackerel tree, I immediately mark my line with a red waxed pencil. This mark tells me at the exact level at which the fish are located. One of my friends prefers a Magic Marker (waterproof). Once the line is marked, the rig is retrieved with usually more than one fish being caught. Do not use nets since they only add to the mess and slow you down. This procedure is repeated until the fish move away or to another level. Sounds simple, doesn't it? Most fishermen who catch a barrel in an hour use such a procedure. These guys know exactly where the fish are located and where their lures are located. If the fish are in 70 foot depths and you are jigging in 10 foot depths, you will soon see the futility of your efforts. At any rate, if fish are not found at shallower depths, I free spool to a lower level and repeat the jigging procedure at that depth. Dip the rod and swing it in a jerking movement, making the jig and tree do a little dance. If there is no response, I free spool at two second intervals all the way to the bottom. I like to work my way down in jigging. Some of my friends go directly to the bottom, jig there for a minute and work their way to the top. When fish strike, they mark their line, drop back the jig and proceed to the surface.

You do not have to be too violent in your sweeping and jigging motion. Too violent a jigging motion will often cause the jig to foul your rig or line. Marking your line and the correct jigging motion is most important for the simple reason that you will find

days when mackerel are rather spooky. You will slaughter them for an hour and they will be gone. There is no time to guess at which level you think they are at, or to play around with tangles. Your objective is to get them while the getting is good. It is these little tricks that separate those who catch from those who simply "fish."

There are days when mackerel are scarce and when you find them you will have to hold them with bunker chum. This is nothing more than chopped up menhaden (an oily fish) which you purchase frozen. Obviously, you will have to make soup out of this frozen mass. There are two ways you can go. You can hand ladle the chum out of your boat with a big soup ladle or you can take your can of frozen chum and place it in a larger can or plastic bucket which is drilled with holes. If you're lazy, you will sink this bucket of frozen goodies just below the surface from your stern or from a cleat at midships. If you desire to hand spool, I would recommend that you place a piece of old canvas beneath the chum can from the cleat on the outside of the boat and do your spooning into the ocean from that location. It makes for a much cleaner boat. The only problem with hand spooning is the question of "Who does the spooning out when the fish begin to strike?" Oftentimes it is very important to maintain a chum line when everyone wants to fish and no one wants to chum. Whether you purchase chum or not depends upon how wild the mackerel reports have been. To be safe I would suggest that you purchase at least one 5 gallon tin from your bait dealer. When chumming outside the boat, you will periodically have to shake the chum can and make sure that the holes in the can do not get clogged. There will also be days when mackerel love fresh bait. Don't hesitate to cut up freshly caught mackerel in to small pieces and place them on your hooks.

Mackerel spook quite easily. When a large school is located or indicated by birds or fish breaking water, do not roar into the school at full throttle. On the contrary, approach upwind or upcurrent, cut your engine and drift into them. Put out your chum can if you are insecure and prepare for action.

To anchor or not to anchor is always a question. If it's a flat ocean with little wind it is probably wiser to undertake the slow drift with your chum can in the water as the magnet for catching fish. If you have strong winds and good current running, you obviously cannot drift and chum. You will have to anchor up. Conditions will determine what you do.

Mackerel fishing is fun and mackerel are delicious to eat if you don't mind oily fish. If you do not like oily fish, use them for catching other species of fish such as big bluefish later on in the season. By no means should you allow them to rot in your fish barrel. That is blasphemy of the worst order.

Chaparral

THE POSSIBLE DREAM

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

198 FISHERMAN

★ Plenty of Fishing Room
★ Teak Rod Racks
★ Stainless Steel Bow Rails
★ Aluminum Fuel Tank, 47 gal. cap.
★ Navy Top w/Boot
★ Dual Console w/Walk-Thru Windshield

Super Savings On Leftover Mercury Outboards!

SEE US AT THE LONG ISLAND BOAT SHOW!
SEE THIS MODEL & OTHER CHAPARREL BOATS AT

MISTER MARINE

MISTER MARINE
165 ATLANTIC AVENUE, FREEPORT, N.Y.
(516) 868-6446
Factory Authorized Sales & Service for Mercury Outboards

WOULD YOU RATHER BE FISHING OR CLEANING YOUR TEAK?

Matthews'
ONE STEP TEAK OIL & SEALER

IT'S ONE OF A KIND.
AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL MARINE STORE.

Manufactured by:
Bradson Supply
4001 35th Street North
St. Petersburg, Fla
33714 • (813) 526-6465

DIXIE

BLUEFIN 521

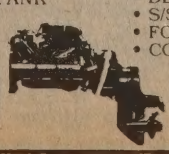
Special

$12,995 INCL. FREIGHT & MAKE READY

- 21' CUDDY POWERED BY 140 HP MERCRUISER
- 60 GAL. FISH BOX
- TOP W/6'HEADROOM
- 50 GAL FUEL TANK
- FULL GAUGES
- SELF BAILING
- FIBERGLASS INNERLINER
- LIVE BAIT WELLS
- DEEP-V HULL
- S/S BOW RAILS
- FOAM FLOATATION
- COMFORTABLE CUDDY

ALSO AVAIL. IN WALKAROUND
—AVAIL. I/O OR BRACKET O/B

★ FINANCING AVAIL. ★



MerCruiser STERN DRIVES & INBOARDS

N.Y. STATE EXCLUSIVE DIXIE DEALER

VILLAGE MARINE
BAY AVE., MATTITUCK, N.Y. (516)298-5800

TERMINAL ILLS

by Matt Ahern

The most expensive part of a fisherman's tackle is his rod and reel, and the least expensive is his terminal gear. This being so, the average bottom fisherman seldom gives a second thought to this important part of his equipment.

Many fishermen never realize that while they may spend a goodly portion of a week's pay on a rod and reel, it is the ten cent hook at the end of that rod and reel which determines if they will be successful in capturing the largest fish hooked to date. All efforts come to naught if a dream fish escapes from a carelessly selected hook—or a carelessly tied knot. Then and only then do these fishermen realize there is more to terminal tackle than meets the eye, and that these items are deserving of more than a mere passing thought.

To really understand how important any part of your terminal tackle can be, watch the expert fisherman when he selects his rigging. Don't hesitate to inquire why he does this, and why he does that. Truly dedicated fishermen will cheerfully share their knowledge; knowledge which may have taken years to accumulate. These are the fellows who know that without the correct hook, sinker, or swivel, to say nothing of a running knowledge of simple knots, their chances of consistently taking any amount of fish are greatly reduced. That old saw which boldly states that ten percent of the fishermen catch ninety percent of the fish isn't said in jest—it is one of the fishing facts of life. Any fisherman who desires to join that select ten percent can do nothing better than study the whys and wherefores of terminal tackle.

You may be certain experienced fishermen know the correct size and type of hook to use for the fish they seek. It is the major difference between such hooks as Sproat, Limerick, Kirby, Carlisle, and Chestertown—and what that difference is—which distinguish the expert angler from those who have eyes, but see not. From previous experience, these seasoned anglers know sharp-toothed fish such as blues cannot bite through the long shank of a Kirby hook, so when a-bluefishing they go, they rig accordingly. These fishermen also pay tribute to all members of the bluefish clan, for when they go snappering, they choose a long-shanked Bridgeport hook, thereby saving themselves the replacement of frayed snells.

About the only exception to this rule would be the flounder. While our flat friend has soft toothless jaws, it does have the annoying habit of swallowing bait and hook deeply and with utter disregard of the ensuing headache given its captor by so doing—especially so if the day is cold! Therefore, flounder fishermen use long-shank Chestertown hooks. (Personally, I don't use these hooks, but instead substitute #6 Sproats (for over 50 years). But as this article deals with generalities, we will leave the finesse to future dealing with Freddy Flounder.

One thing you can be certain of: experienced bottom fishermen never select hooks without careful thought. They will shy from those not suited as if they carried the Plague.

"You may well be on your way to becoming an expert fisherman if you give more than a passing thought to your terminal tackle."

Following is a quick rundown on fishhook sizes. I know you will find these satisfactory simply because I've been using them for over 60 years (all except the Chestertown) and I have no complaint. They do their job and they do it well.

Flounder: Chestertown #9 or 10.

Fluke: Carlisle 2/0 to 5/0. These are long-shanked. I favor a 4/0 Sproat over these, but because they are regular shanked and may present difficulty in removal, I list these in the "finesse" group, of which more in future articles.

Blackfish: Virginia #5 or #6 for inshore; #5 for offshore; #2 or #3 for bulldogs in specialized areas.

Cod: Sproat 5/0 to 6/0. Beak or Claw type 6/0 do well.

Ling: Sproat 3/0 or 4/0.

Whiting: Ditto. A Carlisle in ling sizes also works well. These fish have sharp teeth.

Porgy: A #6 Sproat or #8 Virginia for inshore porgies. For larger sea porgies in bay areas or offshore, a #1 Sproat, or #5 or #6 Virginia is called for. A 2/0 Sproat is best for those truly large sea porgies.

Sea Bass: A 4/0 Sproat will take all sizes of these large-mouthed fish.

As important as hooks are, they aren't the only components of terminal tackle. Sinker knowledge is very useful. Their selection isn't just a case of any type will do. Each sinker, just as every fishhook, is designed to do a particular job. For example: experienced surf fishermen, fishing bottom, use only a pyramid sinker of correct weight. They know that should a bank sinker or other cylindrical type be used, it will roll along the bottom because of wave and tidal action, which in turn does not allow full control of the rig. Therefore, surf fishermen knowingly select that pyramid sinker because its flattened triangular shape will dig into the sandy bottom and anchor the rig securely. But should that pyramid sinker be used over obstructed bottom its purpose is defeated because it will immediately snag. This is why bank sinkers, being rounded, are used over wrecks and rock-littered bottom. Their shape enables them to slide through and over many obstructions, therefore making the fisherman's day a bit brighter.

Now we come to swivels.

The primary purpose of a swivel is to prevent line twist when trolling; but fishermen often use them as a stop when bottom fishing with a sliding sinker. Fishermen also use three-way swivels when making up rigs: the lower ring for attaching sinkers, the middle one for the snelled hook, and the top ring for main line attachment. Snap swivels facilitate the changing of lures; they are a great boon when night fishing. However, and again I caution, remember the cardinal rule of bottom fishing: the less hardware, the better. Use the smallest swivel possible for the fishing you intend doing. Big fish tend to be spooky; they lack the sangfroid of their younger brethren.

And for goodness sake, now that mackerel fishing is upon us, don't use any swivel for attaching a diamond jig to your main line. Mackerel strike anything that glints, which may mean plenty of action for you, but few mackerel. Some fellows paint their swivels black, but don't waste your time. Instead learn to use the correct knots for whatever fishing you intend doing.

This brings us to the fact that every fisherman should have some knowledge of knots. It isn't required that we fellows should enjoy the vast

repertoire of a deep-water sailor, but smart fishermen lacking skill in this ancient art should spend a few minutes in their local library.

For bottom fishermen, knowing how to tie the Barrel Knot used in hook snelling is indispensable, as is the knowledge required to tie the Improved Clinch Knot for tying lures to line, etc.

Most literature on knot tying does not give the method of tying the Perfection Loop, which is necessary if you wish to avoid a sloppy-looking job when finishing off your snelled hook. Here's how to do it.

To make a Perfection Loop make a right to left, backhanded twist in the snelling material after the hook is snelled so that you have a one inch loop. Take the running end of the material and pass it completely around the front of the loop. Go around once more. Then place the running end between the loop and first turn. Hold firmly and bring the loop closest to you through the first loop and draw up tightly. Cut off the remaining quarter inch or so close to the knot. A word of caution. That short end should jut out at a 90 degree angle. If it doesn't, you've done something wrong—it won't work. Which means you haven't been paying attention. Which also makes old Matt wonder how you expect to tie fish-catching knots if you continue to peer out the window and watch every pretty girl passing by. Ah! Youth long gone—nevermore to return.

Midland Tackle Company, 66 Route 17, Sloatsburg, NY 10974 has a free catalog listing snelling material and loose hooks. And so does Terminal Tackle Company, Box 427, Kings Park, NY 11754. Get those post cards in the mail.

Several weeks ago I offered a 36-page DuPont booklet on knots. The response was overwhelming; but I still have a few left. If you missed out on this, send me a **stamped, self-addressed** #10 envelope (about 4x9). Send it to my home: 39 King Street, Hampton Bays, NY 11946-2220 (not to the office!). I'll send it to you by return mail. There are two easy to follow drawings on making snelling knots; also the Improved Clinch Knot and many others.

If you would like a copy of Mustad's "Guide to the Selection of Saltwater Bait Hooks" (which shows in actual size most of the hooks mentioned earlier), send me that stamped, self-addressed envelope. If you want both, add an **extra** stamp. I'll keep sending these until the supply is exhausted. So, don't delay. They're free, of course—no obligation whatsoever.

Well, anyway, what you have read about terminal tackle is only a smidgeon of knowledge experienced fishermen possess, most of it obtained through trial and error.

You may well be on your way to becoming an expert fisherman if you give more than a passing thought to your terminal tackle. I guess you might call it the means to an end.

MICROLOGIC ML-7500 LORAN C

THE LORAN THAT MAKES YOU LOOK SMART!

The ML-7500 works so effortlessly, it makes you look like an "OLD PRO" the first time you use it! The simplified keyboard and advanced operating system take the mystery out of navigation.

List $1395.
CALL FOR QUOTE!

- Simplified keyboard and operating system for easier operation
- 125 Waypoints
- 26 Point "SAVE" function lets you store your present location with a single keystroke
- Automatic Error Correction speeds and simplifies operation
- A water-resistant log book for waypoints, routes and trips is standard equipment
- Entry of waypoints is made easier by a "Template" that shows you what to enter
- Improved ROUTE function with 99 Route Points

PORT MARINE ELECTRONICS, INC.
8 MANORHAVEN BLVD., PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK 11050
(516) 944-6900

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL

DELTA-CONIC HULL **BOATS** DELTA-CONIC HULL
20'- 22' -26'

- ALL HAND LAY-UP • SELF BAILING
- 5 YR. TRANSFERABLE HULL WARRANTY
- ALL S/S OVERSIZED HARDWARE
- AVAIL. IN O/B I/O OR STERN BRACKET
- SUPER EFFICIENT, FUEL SAVING HULL
- FOAM FLOATATION • HYDRAULIC STEER, STD.
- LOTS OF FREEBOARD

— A GREAT LOOKING BOAT —

powered by MerCruiser best selling stern drive in the world

— YOUR L.I. DEALER —

W.D. MARINE

11 HUDSON AVE. FREEPORT, N.Y.
(516) 223-0229

★ NORTHEAST HYDROHOIST BOAT LIFT DISTRIB.
★ ALUMINUM WELDING
★ OUTBOARD & OUTDRIVE SPECIALIST

GRAND OPENING MONTH!!

COMPASS ROSE BOAT WORKS

MARINE SUPPLIES

Your L.I. Center for Tohatsu & Dynous Inflatables!

Free Boat Maintenence Seminars for Wooden & Fiberglass Hulls.
Thursdays & Fridays 6 P.M. - 9 P.M. throughout May.
"Trade Secrets" from the Professionals.
Exclusive L.I. agents of Axelglow Fiberglass Restorer.

FREE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE ON BOAT MAINTENENCE

3787 Merrick Rd., Seaford, N.Y. • (516) 783-3220

Across from Seaford Marine. One Block East of Seaford/Oyster Bay Expwy. • Open 7 Days
Mon. - Sat. 9 A.M. - 5:30 P.M. • Sun. 10 A.M. - 2 P.M.

D.E.C. FISHING DIARY PROGRAM

by Tom Schlichter

Since 1978, one of the chief methods which the Department of Environmental Conservation has used to monitor largemouth bass populations in the Peconic River system, Lake Ronkonkoma and Fort Pond in Montauk, has been angler diaries. Any person who has faithfully read The Fisherman for more than a year or two has no doubt come across an article or two on the importance of record keeping and I know for sure that quite a few local freshwater anglers have been keeping diaries for years. If you are one of the many anglers who keeps a log of daily catches, if you are planning to start this season, you might consider getting involved in this program.

Author with a nice bass taken from Lake Ronkonkoma. The program was a factor in management decisions concerning this popular body of water.

Basically, participating in this progam involves recording the times you fish each trip and the length and numbers of game fish you catch each day while working the three sections for which the DEC keeps records. The type of lure or bait used and whether catches are made from boat or shore are also noted. It takes but a few minutes to make the proper entries and the information gained helps the DEC to monitor and regulate the populations of bass in these waters.

In return for the information passed on to the DEC, anglers receive a complete breakdown of the total for all cooperators in the form of reports by region which they can use to help in their own fishing. These reports, which are compiled by DEC staff through the winter months, allow participants to compare their own fishing success with the success of other anglers involved in the program, provide valuable insight as to which waters were most productive in both terms of average fish size and numbers caught, and give a breakdown on how many fish were taken per angler hour of fishing on each body of water. Additionally, participating in the program gives anglers the satisfaction of knowing their work will help with fisheries management of all three regions.

Charlie Guthrie, Regional Fisheries Manager for the DEC, notes that since the DEC presently uses only that information which pertains to Lake Ronkonkoma, the Peconic River System and Fort Pond in Montauk, anglers who spend a lot of time on these waters are prime candidates as their records will be the most valuable. These are also the people who will benefit most from the DEC reports and management. Of course, anglers who fish these waters only occasionally are also welcome.

The Anglers Cooperator Program has been instrumental in providing the background necessary for DEC officials to make several fisheries management decisions in recent years. One decision which many anglers are no doubt familiar with is a change in the protective size limit on bass taken in Lake Ronkonkoma.

Through the angler diaries and other information gathering methods such as electro-shock studies, the DEC determined a few seasons back that Lake Ronkonkoma was overrun with small bass. Thus, a new protective size limit which allowed anglers to keep any bass under 11 inches or over 15 inches in length was established. Fish that fell in-between these parameters had to be returned. These size limitations have proved very successful in helping to thin out the smaller bass to an acceptable number so that the bass population in the big lake has begun to return to

normal levels. Anyone who fished this lake back in the late 1970s will remember how many small bass one had to wade through to find a keeper and it was easy to see that the number of small fish to large ones (Proportional Stock Density) in the lake was way out of line. Today, anglers working this body of water have about a one in three chance of each fish taken being larger than 15 inches—a ratio no basser can complain about. The future for Lake Ronkonkoma seems to be pretty bright, too, as cooperator results show that solid year classes have been produced for the past four years.

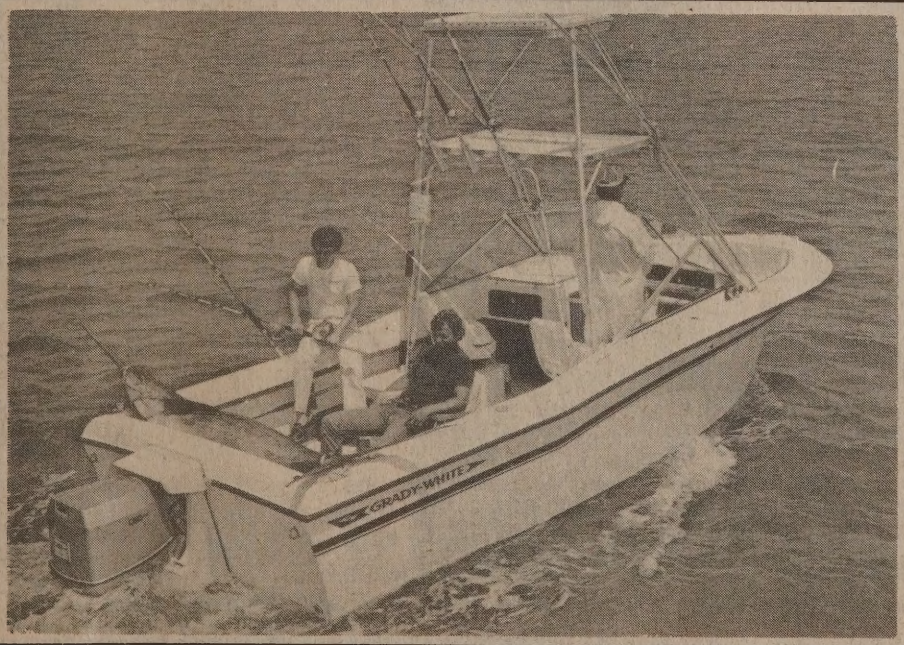
To ensure that the information obtained through the program is consistent from angler to angler and year to year, all who participate must attend a class on record keeping given by the DEC. According to Charles Guthrie, this session provides anglers the opportunity to ask any questions they may have about the program and its goals as well as defines the exact procedure for making log entries so that the DEC can use the information most efficiently. All participants are given a DEC diary book in which to log their information and a measuring board to use when determining the length of each fish.

Last season's entries, showed the fishing in Peconic River and Lake Ronkonkoma to be fairly consistent. A drop in productivity was noted, however, in the results turned in by anglers working Fort Pond in Montauk. Thus, the DEC is especially interested in working with anglers who fish this last body of water. Only 15 anglers reported fishing this area last year and many more are needed to gather the information necessary to monitor this lake. So if you fish Fort Pond with any regularity, your records could prove a big help in maintaining or improving your scores.

Training sessions for interested anglers are presently scheduled for Tuesday, May 6th and Wednesday, May 7th at the DEC Regional Office in Stony Brook. Interested anglers should contact Charles Guthrie at his office by mail at N.Y.S. Department of Environmental Conservation, Building 40, SUNY Stony Brook, NY 11794 or by telephone at (516) 751-7900, Ext. 213. If you cannot attend the scheduled sessions, it might still be possible to set up a training session, so give a call even if you can't make either date.

The information that you enter in your diary is yours to keep; however, the DEC "borrows" back each diary for about six months at the close of the season to record all the information in their computer. Once this is done, the diaries are returned. Since it is your diary, you can record whatever information you would like on any body of water in addition to the information pertinent to the survey. The report you receive from the DEC however will only be in relation to the three areas studied as a lack of manpower restricts compiling any other information.

I see two major shortcomings with the Angler Cooperator Program as it now stands, but both could be corrected easily through a larger number of cooperators. First, not enough anglers participate in each region to ensure that the information taken from the diaries is always accurate. Secondly, I feel that in general, anglers who keep diaries are usually the more experienced and better fishermen. This probably "taints" the information gathered in two ways: experienced anglers are likely to catch more fish than inexperienced anglers and they are also more likely to catch bigger fish over the course of a season Having a larger number of participants in the program might provide a more representative sample of the "average" fishermen's results and would certainly generate more data. This would help to alleviate both problems. Unfortunately, there is not too much the DEC can do to provide a larger turnout. That chore is up to Long Island's freshwater enthusiasts. So if you fish these waters with any degree of consistency, "get with the program." Keeping a diary will help improve your own fishing scores, help the DEC make intelligent, informed decisions on fisheries management and, ultimately improve the fishing in your own back yard.



1986 GRADY-WHITE 22'

Tournament

This Dual Console 22' Model Is Destined To Replace Center Console Sportfishermen

SEE THE GRADY-WHITE LINE AT THE FOLLOWING DEALERS BELOW:

SPORT BOATS, INC.
113 New York Avenue, (Rte. 110)
Huntington, New York
(516) 421-3717

SHELTER COVE MARINE
610 Clarance Avenue
Bronx, New York
(212) 822-3054

EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd Street.
Lawrence, New York
(718) FA7-3168

PORT of EGYPT MARINE
Route 25
Southold, N.Y. 11791
(516) 765-2445

JERICHO BOATS
269 E. Montauk Hwy.,
Lindenhurst, N.Y.
(516) 957-6414

SPELLMAN'S MARINE
1708 North Highway
Southampton, N.Y.
(516) 283-7907

THE FISHERMAN NOW HAS AN 800 NUMBER FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS

CALL: 1-800 826-3727

An operator will be standing by from 9 to 4 during the weekdays. You can be billed or put the subscription on your Visa or Master Card. What could be easier.

Note: The operator at these numbers can only take subscriptions. All other business must go through the Fisherman's regular number, 516-725-4200

TO SUBSCRIBE BY MAIL

Please enter my subscription to The Fisherman

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ 1 Year, 50 Issues $17.50
☐ 2 Years, 100 Issues $33.00
Check One: ☐ New ☐ Renewal ☐ Gift
☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.
Charge to my ☐ Visa ☐ Master Card
Account # _____
Expiration Date _____

Send check or money order to:

THE Fisherman

Long Island Fisherman
P.O. Box 1994, Bridge St.,
Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963

PARTY BOAT SNOWSHOES

by Gerald Hahn

I used to celebrate spring with two fishing buddies in a rental skiff on one of Long Island's South Shore bays. Some seasons the flounder lined the bay like shore-to-shore carpeting. You could anchor your boat any place and be on top of them. One day we caught 70 flatfish without even trying. We had no chum, and after several hours of catching fish, we ran out of bait. At that point, mayhem broke loose on the rowboat as we overturned tackle boxes, rods and the cooler in a frantic search for scraps of bloodworms. The scraps we found were so mangled, they barely covered the bend of the hook, yet we managed to catch a dozen more fish with them. That day the flounder were so hungry, they hit on both tides and we left them biting.

Although this kind of fishing is certainly productive, I became tired of it. Surely there must be some quality flounder fishing in the spring, the kind of flounder that put a decent bend in a rod, the kind that, when filleted, fill a platter. Eventually, I found them on the East End, around Gardiner's Island and Napeague. In those days, you could rent a skiff out of Three Mile Harbor or Promised Land, and spend the day catching snowshoe flounder. Unfortunately, the fishing stations closed and today, private boatmen enjoy the edge in this exciting fishing.

Well, not exactly. There are party boats from Sag Harbor, Greenport and even Montauk, working Gardiner's Bay for outsized flounder. The largest fish are found on the east side of Gardiner's Island, around the north side rips, Eastern Plain Point and Tobaccolot Bay, and south of the island between the Devon Yacht Club and Napeague. When the wind kicks up, however, the boats head for calmer spots in the Peconics, such as Rose's Grove and Nassau Point and along Shelter Island Sound, where the fish are somewhat smaller though still larger than those taken in most places. Indeed, many party boat fishermen here release flounder under a pound.

As with many bottom fish, such as cod and tautog, the largest flounder swim alone or in small groups and they do not hang around all day. The typical angler, therefore, catches a bag of mixed sized fish—several snowshoes weighing 2 to 3 lbs. and smaller ones around 1¼ to 1½ lbs. The snowshoes, as you can see, are as large as bay fluke. The only difference is, they fight harder.

This big flattie is typical of the quality found at Gardiner's.

Surprisingly, fishing for large flounder on a party boat does not require heavy tackle. This is not to say that you should pack your favorite ultra light outfit. For the fishing, particularly at Gardiner's Island, is not performed from an anchored boat with a good dose of chum. Artie Lach, skipper of the Wilhelric in Sag Harbor, says its like fishing for fluke: drifting over hard bottom. The sea flounder here are not accustomed to a sedentary life in muddy backwaters. They came from the turbulent ocean and when the weather turns warm, they will return there.

Drift fishing on a party boat here requires sinkers weighing about 4 ounces and with an ultra light outfit the fine rod tip will bounce like a ping

(Continued on next page.)

BOAT SHOW PRICES!

NOTE: All Prices Include Freight, Make Ready and Dealer Prep
We Guarantee Lowest Prices on Long Island!

'86 Pro-Line Boats (All Hand Lay Up)

17' Center Console W/90HP Yamaha	$9755.
20' Center Console W/115HP Yamaha	11,640.
21' Walk A Round Cabin W/150HP Yamaha	14,695.
23' Walk A Round Cabin W/200HP Yamaha	17,135.
28' Walk A Round Cabin W/Twin 200HP Yamahas	41,937.

'86 Robalo Boats (All Hand Lay Up)

18' Center Console W/90HP Yamaha	$13,462.
20' Center Console W/115HP Yamaha	15,767.
23' Center Console W/200HP Yamaha	20,895.
25' Center Console W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	28,330.
21' Cabin W/150HP Yamaha	20,434.
26' Cabin W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	35,215.
26' Center Console Cabin, W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	32,785.

1986 Galvanized Shoreline Boat Trailers
Standard Models

TE 14-6-12' to 14' 600lb Capacity	$294.
T 14-8-13' to 15' 800lb Capacity	382.
TE 16-12-15' to 16' 1200lb Capacity	436.
T 17-17-16' to 18' 1700lb Capacity	632.
T 18-20-17' to 19' 2000lb Capacity	822.

Note: Bring in this ad and receive at no charge bearing buddies and waterproof lights w/purchase of new trailer from us.

E-Z Roller Models

ER 16-12-15- to 16' 1200lb Capacity	$585.
RD 16-15-16' to 17' 1500lb Capacity	699.
RDW 17-20-17' to 18' 2000lb Capacity	799.
RD 19-23-19' to 20' 2300lb Capacity	899.
RD 19-29-20' to 21' 2900lb Capacity	1284.
RD 21-36-21' to 22' 3600lb Cap. W/Br.	1980.
RD 21-34-21' to 22' 3400lb Cap. Tandem W/Br	1980.
RD 22-40-22' to 23' 4000lb Cap. Tandem W/Br	2195.
RD 22-46-22' to 23' 4600lb Cap. Tandem W/Br	2295.
RD 22-53-23' to 24' 5300lb Cap. Tandem W/Br	2795.
RD 26-66-26' to 27' 6600lb Cap. Tandem W/Br	3695.

1986 Cobia Boats & 1986 Carribean Boats ALL ON SALE!

Over 25 Years in Boating Business
PATCHOGUE MARINE
516/475-4850
ONLY AT 689 ROUTE 112, NORTH PATCHOGUE, N.Y.
(Take L.I.E. to Exit 64, Go South 2 Miles. We Are On Left Side)
Tues. thru Sat. 9-5; Sunday 10-2; Closed Mon.
NOTE: WE SERVICE WE SELL

1986 OUTBOARDS by **YAMAHA**

CATCH OF THE DAY!

BUY OR LEASE!

HONDA '86 CIVIC SI Hatchback
$108.47/mo
$7989

'86 CIVIC WAGON 4 Wheel Drive
$127.26/mo
$9188

Ask for Capt. Gary
Bring in ad for
Special Gift!

Based on $1500 down payment. 48 months plus tax. For total payment multiply monthly payment by 48. Purchase option available.

BABYLON HONDA
669-8800
650 MONTAUK HWY., W. BABYLON

For Quality & Design • Built Tough To Last!

Sport-craft

- Fishing Boats 15'- 30'.
- **QUALITY** You can see & feel.
- Take pride in owning one of the hottest selling fishing boats on Long Island.
- Most Models in Stock

200 FISHERMAN
SPELLMAN'S MARINE
• SALES •
1708 North Hwy.,
Southampton, N.Y.
516-283-7907
• SERVICE •
23 Rampasture Rd.,
(On Smith Creek)
Hampton Bays, N.Y.
516-728-1341
SUMMER DOCKAGE • WINTER STORAGE

Johnson OUTBOARDS
JOHNSON OUTBOARDS TO POWER ANY SIZE SPORT-CRAFT
— FINANCING AVAILABLE —

pong ball. Therefore, most fishermen use a medium action 7 foot rod and matching reel. A 6½ to 7 foot bait-casting rod and a light levelwind reel such as the Penn 920 spooled with 10 lb. test makes an ideal outfit here.

Curiously, hooks and rigs at Gardiner's are similar to those employed by skiff fishermen in calm estuaries. The hooks, #7 to #8 Chestertowns, are only slightly larger than the #9 to #10 sizes used elsewhere. My preference is a long shank Beak, although some people favor Sproats or Carlisles. Two of these hooks, snelled to 12 inch leaders of 30 pound test, are tied in tandem, the end of one snell to the middle of the other. The simplest rig makes use of a snap swivel tied to the end of the fishing line with an improved clinch knot. The snap secures the tandem-tied hooks as well as the sinker, so that the rig stays right on the bottom. Experienced party boat fishermen also bring along some light bank sinkers, from 1 to 3 ounces, for those times when drifts are slow and when winds calm.

Well-made hooks are essential, even when pursuing the humble flounder. By example, on one party boat trip to Gardiner's Island, I borrowed a pair of cheap hooks from a fishing buddy. They were brand new, still in the package. I rigged up with these bargains and lost three flounder in a row, the last one on top of the water. At first, my friend counseled me to wait a moment before setting the hook, as if I didn't know. Then a neighbor on my right called out, "Whatta ya using, rubber hooks?" Big laugh. Of course, I could have replaced the hooks, but I was determined to find out what was wrong. I sat down and carefully examined them. The points were sharp and the barbs were intact. I then compared them to some other hooks of the same pattern, and saw the problem. The points were bent in too much. The lip-hooked fish were prying themselves free by pushing against the shank. I forced the bend open to its proper position and lost no fish after that. The point is, a properly machined hook would not have had this problem, and I would have been richer by three fish, one of which was a snowshoe.

Some people find that artificial adornments on their rigs attract more flounder than ordinary bottom rigs. Thus one angler may use a plastic corn kernel, which is threaded on the snelled leader just above the eye of the hook. Fishermen say that the kernel resembles the egg sac of a fish larvae. Actually, flounder are also fond of natural corn. In any case, the corn kernel leaves ample room for a natural bait below and the combination is often deadly. Another effective attractor is a small (about 1½ inches) soft plastic tail, such as a Mr. Twister, in fluorescent yellow. The tail, which usually accompanies leadhead jigs, is impaled through the side at a right angle to the long shank of the hook. Pushed up to the top of the hook, the

tail does not interfere with the natural bait below. Like a flag in a breeze, the flutter tail draws patriotic snowshoes to the rig. Finally, some fishermen find that a hook dressed with yellow hair, and sweetened with natural bait, works magic on flounder. In all cases, flounder seem attracted to yellow things and for this reason, some sinker bouncers paint their sinkers this color as well.

On east end party boats, the predominant natural bait is a ribbed bank mussel, although some boats also provide skimmer clams. Experienced fishermen invest in sandworms as well, just to gain an edge. On one trip last spring, I was a bit late boarding the boat and was left with a poor spot amidships. However, I had brought along two dozen sandworms. By switching back and forth between the worms and mussels—and even preparing a Big Mac of the two—I managed to attract more fish than many people along the bow and stern ends of the boat. One regular, seeing my catch, remarked: "Last week I used worms and couldn't catch a fish. Today, I use mussels and the fish want worms." As you can see, having several baits available is a good hedge against a poor return.

Nonetheless, most fishermen find that mussels are more than adequate in the spring. And the regulars do not wait for the mate to shuck them. During the ride to the fishing grounds, they deftly cleave the shell with a clam knife and soon pile up an ample supply of the largest bank mussels. Unfortunately, mussels are very soft and if not properly impaled on the hook, they soon fall apart. Finger-numbing weather in April and May doesn't help, either. Which is another good reason to get an early start shucking mussels; for they can be toughened by drying them in the sun. Baiting up involves impaling and twisting the hard tongue several times and pushing it up the shank. Then the soft, bright yellow meat is twisted and impaled around the lower part of the hook. Finally, the firm membrane is added below. When rigged this way, the mussel resembles a globule of gold. Snowshoes love it.

Large flounder like a generous meal. When using sandworms, thread at least half a worm on the hook and leave an ample amount trailing below the point. If the flounder seem unenthusiastic about sandworms or mussels, try a sandwich of the two. Slide a small piece of worm up the shank, then add some mussel and finish off with another segment of worm. This way the mussel lasts longer and the combined scents and colors often turn on finicky flatfish.

Around Gardiner's Island the flounder are often taken in only 20 feet of water. Even so, you may have to adjust the weight of the sinker so that the baited hooks drift close to the bottom. Overloading the weight is no solution, for it is difficult to feel a nibble. On the other hand, an underweighted rig will drift out of the flounder's feeding zone.

Having determined the correct weight for the rig, most people drift from the side where lines are moving away from the boat. At times, however, the "wrong side" may be more productive, for large flounder face upcurrent to catch tidbits drifting downstream. Fishing the wrong side of the boat is best done around slack periods and when drifts are slow.

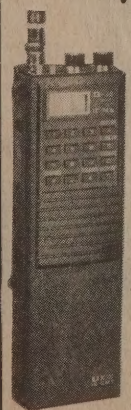
My "rubber hooks" notwithstanding, most people have little difficulty hooking large spring flounder here. If the fish were that finicky, drifting for them would be pointless. Snowshoes particularly, strike with great force and there is little need for the drop-back method employed on their summer relatives. As with fluke, however, snowshoes are difficult to lift over the high deck and rail of a party boat, so it is best to let the mate net them.

Spring at Gardiner's Bay often brings variable winds and a choppy sea. As mentioned, when the water gets too rough here, party boats will head for calmer waters where smaller fish are the norm. Therefore, it is wise to check the weather before scheduling a trip here. And remember, dress as though it were still winter, for even in May a sudden wind will remind you of February. Decking a hefty snowshoe should help bring you back to reality in a hurry.

ICOM

The World Leader In Marine Communication!

ICOM M5 Handheld VHF



Priced Right!

- ALL CHANNEL
- 10 MEMORIES
- SCANNING
- SEA WATCH
- COMES
- COMPLETE WITH BATTERY PACK, FLEXIBLE RUBBER ANTENNA, BELT CLIP, EARPHONES AND WALL CHARGER!

ICOM M80
Above & Beyond The Competition!

ICOM's All Channel Water Resistant VHF Radio Telephone

- RUGGED WATER RESISTANT DESIGN
- ALL CHANNELS
- POWERFUL - AUDIO QUALITY SECOND TO NONE
- MEMORY - 10 CHANNELS
- SCANNING
- SEA WATCH
- AUTOMATIC SWITCHING
- RELIABLE AND CONVENIENT
- NOISE CANCELING MIKE

ALL THIS AT A PRICE YOU'LL LOVE!

ICOM M700
The New SSB Marine Transceiver!

ICOM proudly introduces the IC-M700 150 watt marine solid-state SSB transceiver...Avove and Beyond the Competition. With ICOM's APC (Automatic Protection Circuit) to protect final transistors, the full-featured M700 is built to operate with confidence when others can't.

- 48 MEMORY CHANNELS
- ALL MODELS
- SUPERIOR AUDIO
- FULL COVERAGE
- LOADED WITH OTHER MOST NEEDED FEATURES

A Leader in the marine transceiver industry for years, ICOM has a proven record of solid-state transceiver design and now offers this all-channel, all-mode marine sideband for about one-third the price of others on the market with comparable features.

IC-M55
Small Things Can Have Profound Value

ICOM's Ultra-Compact Marine VHF Radio Telephone with these innovative features:

- ALL CHANNELS
- 10 MEMORIES
- DUAL LCD
- LARGE LCD
- 25 WATTS
- SUPERIOR AUDIO
- SCANNING
- RELIABLE, RUGGED

AT A PRICE YOU'LL APPRECIATE!

"YOUR KEY TO SERVICE!"

106 WOODCLEFT AVENUE, FREEPORT, NEW YORK 11556

AIREX ELECTRONICS
(516) 623-8942

SOUND METHODS FOR MACKEREL

by Dick Alley

Fishing for early spring mackerel in the rain gets kind of confusing. It's hard to tell the dimpling raindrops from the dimples on the surface caused by these enormous schools of fish. Macks are also difficult to find on the fish finders, as they have no bladders, and don't produce an echo like bass, blues or weakfish.

In western Long Island Sound, veteran anglers agree that there's been a reduction in the mackerel population over the past two or three years. Mackerel are cyclic, and populations will vary from year to year, based on an abundance of factors.

Now that I've said all of the negative thngs about this fine fishery, let's get to the fun part.

If mackerel are to show up in the Sound at all, and well they should, it involves some excellent fishing, whether it's bait you're looking for, or a fine smoked delicacy to treat your family and friends.

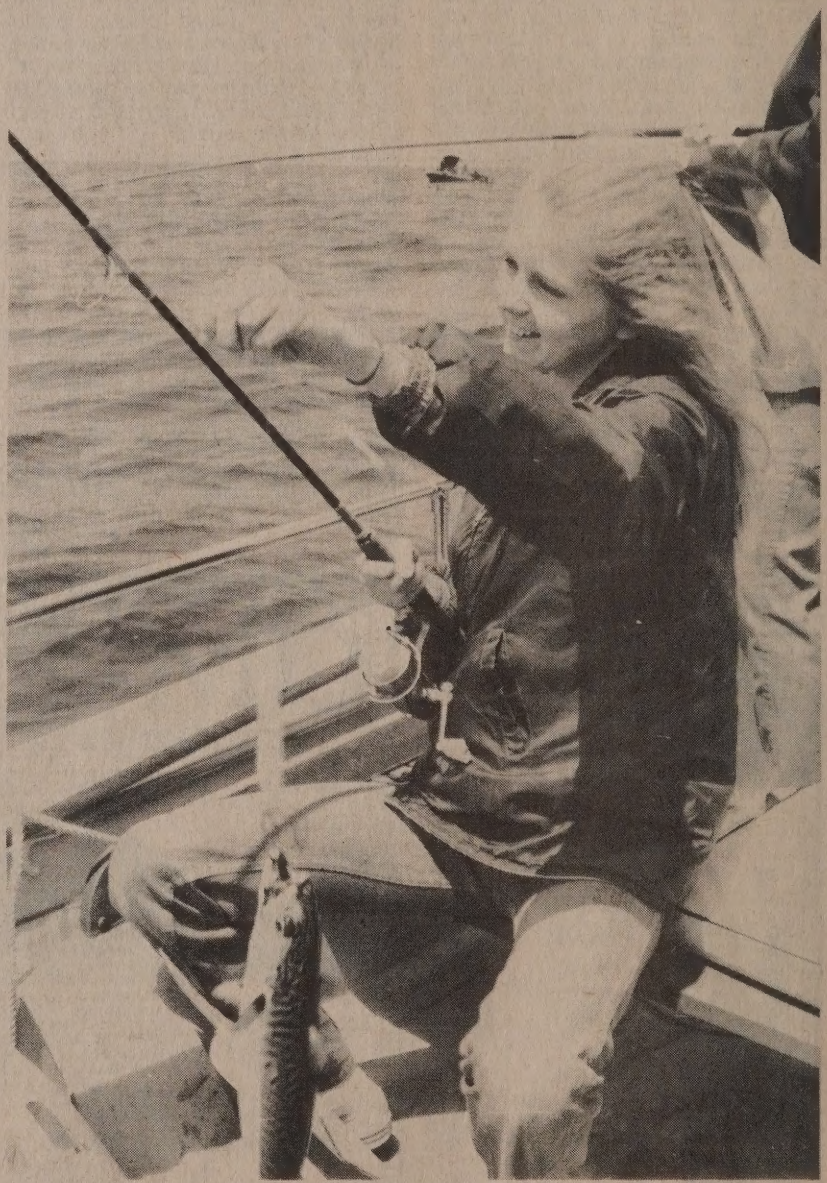
Mackerel usually move into Long Island Sound waters about the third or fourth week in April. They may always show on the third week, but many anglers take a hiatus from Long Island Sound waters to do their thing at trout fishing, and so don't get started until the following week.

First word of mackerel catches will probably come from either Wading River, or the Port Jefferson area on the Long Island side. In a matter of days, however, these fish have moved into Connecticut waters, and show up at spots off Bridgeport, Stratford, Stamford, Greenwich and the Norwalk Islands. If they're thick, they might just well be in evidence at all of these locations at the same time, but should populations be down this year, we may have to move around among these areas to find them.

Boating anglers definitely have a better shot at Boston mackerel than do those fishermen restricted to the shoreline. Their time comes later.

Mackerel themselves, for the past few seasons, have averaged two to three pounds in weight. They're handsome fish in their iridescent green and black stripes and their speed and fighting ability is all anyone could desire on the end of the rod.

There are two kinds of mackerel fishermen. On one hand, are the meat fishermen, those anglers who like to load up a garbage can full of fish to feed family, friends, stock the freezer, and spend a day or two experimenting with a hickory smoker and various excellent recipes.



Lori Alley with a mackerel jigged up on light spinning tackle.

This angler mostly utilizes a stout jigging rod, heavy line, a diamond or Ava jig, and a mackerel rig consisting of several plastic tubes, feathers, or jigs, to attract the fish. This method is by far the most popular, and can result in plenty of fish on every trip out.

Other fishermen prefer casting small individual lures on a light spinning stick for their mackerel catches. Lures like the Hopkins, Kastmaster, bucktails, all work well for macks. The weight should depend on the kind of water you're fishing;

depth, current, and stage of tide and wind direction.

I've yet to hear of anyone unwilling to share a mackerel spot (except at contest time). The easiest way to locate the mackerel is to look for the fleet. A CB radio, binoculars, publications like The Fisherman, all can lead you to where the mackerel are located.

The fish finder will show you something, but not the blips you see with the other game fish. If you don't have a fishfinder, head for a likely spot and troll. On calm days, they can often be seen dimpling the surface, but when it's choppy, they're difficult to spot. A mackerel rig trolled a hundred feet behind the boat will usually bring a strike. Once located, it's a simple matter to jig and drift or cast and drift.

When you're into serious fishing and trying to load the garbage pail, a fishing partner can pay off. Once one angler hits a fish, he should let it swim a bit while the second fisherman drops his rig alongside. Once he hooks up, it's a matter of waiting for the first angler to get his rig back into the water. That way somebody is into fish at all times, keeping them next to the boat and coming over the side.

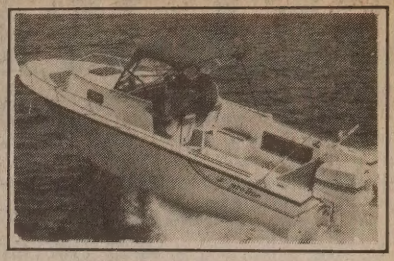
The smart fisherman will take what he wants for food fish, and also put some in the freezer for bait to be used later in the season. Next to fresh bunker, mackerel chunks are irresistible to blues and stripers, so when the first trophy schools come by it's handy to have some frozen bait on hand just in case there's a shortage of bunker. The mackerel run could last several weeks, or only a couple. Usually, the macks disappear just ahead of the first sizable population of bluefish to invade our waters.

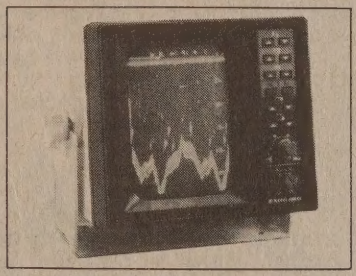
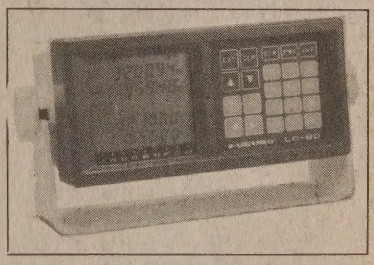
Inevitably, some of the small schools are left behind. Where do they go? Into the shallow coves, boat basins, etc., where they're fair game for the surf angler. They'll sweep past the beach fronts, and into the basins. They'll move in and out among the boats, and are easy prey for the fisherman with a spinning stick and silver lure.

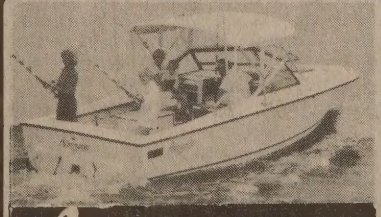
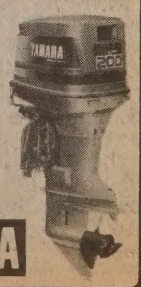
Eventually those that are left behind either escape to the open ocean again, or are devoured by bigger game fish. Mackerel are a very important factor in the entire western Long Island Sound fishing scene. This year, let's hope they come in early and stay late.

Our experience over the past decade should show us that Mother Nature does not provide a bottomless supply of fish. We've seen what has happened to stripers, noticed the dwindling supply of weakfish and now bluefish stocks are believed to be decreasing.

The word is "Conserve." Take enough for eating and enough for bait, but once your needs are filled, try that second method described earlier in this article. That way you can have the fun of fishing and toss them back to fight again.

pro-line
THE QUALITY FISHING & FAMILY FUN BOAT
EVERYTHING YOU WANT.... AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!
• Self Bailing • All Hand Lay-Up F/G
• Large Built-In Gas Tanks • S/S Rails
• Cabin Models w/ Vee Bunks, Cushions
• Loads of Dry Storage • Many Extras

FROM 17' CENTER CONSOLES TO 23' OFFSHORE WALKAROUNDS
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD • LOW COST FINANCING ARRANGED
★ YOUR DEPENDABLE EVINRUDE DEALER — ESTABLISHED 36 YRS. ★
NEW FOR '86!!!
28' OFFSHORE WALKAROUND
• 236 GAL. FUEL • HYDRAULIC STEERING • 6'3" CABIN HEADROOM • ENCLOSED HEAD • LOADS OF STORAGE • HUGE FISH BOXES
COX TRAILERS
—ALL GALVANIZED—
• FISHERMAN
• DRIVE-ON
• SUPER LOADER
A MODEL TO FIT EVERY BOAT
THE MOORING (516) 766-0080
BROWER/MORELAND AVENUES (AT THE BRIDGE), OCEANSIDE, N.Y. • CLOSED MONDAYS

FURUNO®
SMALL BOAT ELECTRONICS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES!
FULL LINE OF FURUNO PRODUCTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!

FMV-601 VIDEO SOUNDER
• COMPACT SPORTFISHING VIDEO SOUNDER
• HIGH BRIGHTNESS 6" AMBER CRT
• 7 BASIC RANGES 0-15' - 0-1000'

LC-90 LORAN
• 5 LINE LCD DISPLAY • 100 WAYPOINTS
• FULL STEER COMPUTER FUNCTIONS
For Telephone Orders: IN N.Y. CALL: (718) 934-6384 • OUT OF N.Y. CALL: 1-800-221-3092
SHORE MARINE electronics
3075 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, New York 11235
Store hours: 10:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Tuesday through Saturday
Closed Sunday and Monday
Call for information or technical advice • Prices subject to change without notice


Albemarle®
ROWLAND BOATS & MOTORS
516-283-3444
"BUILT FOR FISHERMEN BY A FISHERMAN"
24' and 27'
• Gas or Diesel
• 8' & 9½' Beams
• 5 Year Limited Warranty
• Full Fiberglass Innerliner

★ FINANCING AVAILABLE ★
1598 North Highway, Southampton, New York
Also Dealers for Tiara & Sou' Wester
OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

GET WET FOR TROUT

by Carl Buxbaum

Often forgotten by many feather merchants, the humble wet fly remains an effective and versatile tool.

Fly fishing's come a long way in the last 200 years. It started with the wet fly and attracted many enthusiasts. The invention of the fine wire hook and improved tying techniques, made it possible to create a floating fly. Dry fly fishing and matching-the-hatch soon dominated the scene as the most sporting method for catching trout. And because the method required great skill, a breed of dry fly purists was born. As scientific research, not to mention angler frustration began to show that trout consume 80 to 90 percent of their food below the surface, a generation that grew up on the principle of matching-the-hatch for selective trout, turned to the nymph. It was assumed that perfect imitations of immature, underwater stages in the life cyle of aquatic insects would best catch trout between hatches.

Oh, the whole business got so sporty, so sophisticated, and so "scientific" that some very important things went unnoticed. Others were forgotten. First of all, trout weren't nearly as selective as everyone said. They kept getting suckered by nymph patterns that bore no resemblance to the naturals in a particular stream or pond. Next, clumsy casters (like myself) managed to sink dry flies, more often than not, but we still took our share of fish. Finally, it was forgotten that fly fishing grew popular at the start because wet flies worked; and, as a reminder, there always seemd to be an old-timer astream who hooked more trout than anyone else with sunken flies, resembling nothing natural.

A 15 inch rainbow trout worked at driving me nuts one day. I heard a splash upstream, the kind that makes your hands shake, and scanned the water. About a half a minute later, I saw a showy rise and watched the rings and a couple of bubbles drift toward me on the slick surface. There were no signs of a hatch, but the idea of taking fish on a dry fly is always thrilling. So, I clipped off my nymph and tied on a size 18 Spider—an excellent all purpose dry for smooth water, with no hatch in progress. Concentrating very hard, I made an uncharacteristically clean cast. The fly drifted high and drag free, but nothing happened. Nor did anything happen on the next two tries. Meanwhile the trout continued rising. I counted down the intervals between splashes and started casting in rhythm with the feeding pattern. Still nothing. I skittered the Spider. Nothing. Tried a Brown Bivisible—nothing. Maybe something real tiny would do the trick, since whatever it was that the rainbow liked so much couldn't be seen. An 8X tippet with a size 22 Midge went into action, followed by a tiny Black Ant, then a Cinnamon Ant. A #16 Quill Gordon was clinched on—to try a light color. Nothing! I had to get a look at the fussy fish and see what it was eating.

Stepping out of the stream in a crouch, I stalked along the bank to the source of the splashes. The rainbow stopped rising and just sat near the bottom in about three feet of water. A bumblebee buzzed by. When common sense fails, pay attention to omens, I thought, and started searching for the box of wet flies. Through disuse, it migrated to the vest's back pouch, under the rain gear. Finding it at last, I chose a fat, size 10McGinty; went to a 3X tippet; and dropped the gaudy, yellow and black wet about 10 feet upstream of the fish. It tumbled and fluttered, sinking toward the finicky critter. The sucker couldn't wait—darting forward to intercept the silly tuft of fuzz and feathers.

Why did the McGinty work? It's doubtful that anyone can say for sure. Was that fish hot for drowning bees? Not likely, because similar success is often had with flashy wets that don't match anything—like the Royal Coachman, Montreal, Parmacheene Belle, and Professor—after more natural looking wets have been ignored. In fact, though many time an impression of the real thing is required and nothing else will do—generally the Adams, Gold Ribbed Hare's Ear, March Brown, Leadwing Coachman, Cahills. Hendricksons, and other fine fakes won't perform as well as garish attractors. Gary LaFontaine, a famous fly fisher and writer, reports from his wet fly experiments that better than 80 percent of the trout caught took unrealistically colorful offerings. A black and orange Analomink was best—but then, he didn't try a McGinty in those tests. In my experience, there's something special about yellow, especially in a contrasty pattern.

The point is that while wet flies may fool trout by looking like emerging naturals wriggling free of their nymphal cases, drowned spinners after depositing their eggs, or simply sunken victims of the whims of nature, their power to draw attention is most important. And they get attention because of their automatic action; even with drab, natural colors. They're tied with soft hackle because it sinks more readily than the finest feathers reserved for floating flies. But soft hackle also pulsates more and is responsive to the slightest nuance of current or line manipulation. The wings (usually absent on nymphs) induce a delicate fluttering action. So, either on a dead drift or somehow maneuvered, the wet fly always looks alive and vulnerable—a combination of attributes that trout find too hard to resist.

A wet is consequently a good prospecting fly, when there are no signs of active feeding—particularly in water less than 3 or 4 feet deep (for deeper water my confidence shifts in favor of weighted nymphs). I usually start with a size 12, colorful, contrasty pattern and stick with it until seeing a fish ignore the thing. Then I watch the fish. If it's feeding below the surface, I try to identify the "special of the day" and select a similar fake from among the more realistic wets. Gold Ribbed Hare's Ears, numbers 12 to 16, have been kind to me in this sort of situation. If they fail, or you see a darker natural, try Black Gnats or Leadwing Coachmen. They can be dynamite.

Sometimes a trout looks over the first offering, but drops back and lets it pass. Then I try again with a little jiggle added through the rod. The extra action often pays off. If not, try a size 10 of the same fly, and then a 14. The fish will either seize one of those or completely lose interest. He's wised up. Rest him for a few minutes, and try some other designs in size 14, on 4X or lighter tippets. I seem to do better with smaller flies after a fish has been a bit overexposed. As long as the trout hasn't spooked, keep at it. Why? Because once you hook it, you've probably found a fly that'll take every other fish in the neighborhood—whether or not you see them. Besides, walking away means accepting the fact that you couldn't outsmart a dumb fish.

There's probably no wrong way to present a wet fly. That's why they are often recommended for novice casters. But the presentation should be matched to the fishing situation. The standard approach is to cast down and across stream, at about a 20 degree angle. Let the fly drift until it swings downstream and the line straightens

in the current. Then, begin a slow retrieve with short, jerky pulls on the line. This is an excellent search strategy, because it quickly covers lots of water.

If something hits soon after the fly sinks, the action is deep and on a dead drift. A fly can then be held in the strike zone longer by casting directly across stream and throwing slack line out during the drift.

When a fly is taken on the swing, it's a signal that more liveliness is needed. During the swing a fly speeds up and rises. More life can be put in the fly by jiggling the rod tip throughout the presentation and playing the retrieve for all its worth. Many times I took one fish after another by twitching the rod and retrieving a few feet of line at the end of the swing; shaking the line back out through the guides; and allowing the fly to sink, drop back and rise again. The wet frequently gets hit hard as it starts to rise.

Yet more and bigger fish (including elusive browns) seem to respond to deep, dead drifts. An upstream presentation is best for getting and keeping the offering near bottom. It's also the only way to really sink a fly in fast currents. A nice, long drift can be maintained by mending line—that is, using the rod tip to flip the belly in the line back upstream, as the flow causes it to form. Without mending the current exerts sufficient drag on the line to pull the fly faster than its natural drift and causes it to rise.

Upstream casts complicate fishing because it's hard to detect strikes on slack line. As with fishing nymphs, the angler must pay very close attention to the slightest pause, twitch, or other unusual and subtle movement at the end of the line or visible portion of the leader. A bright strike indicator is a welcome aid. When in doubt, set the hook. You'll tick bottom and snag weeds or a log now and then—but you'll also catch more fish.

Many wet fly specialists present two or three patterns at once. One is tied to the end of the tippet in the usual manner; another to a long, untrimmed tag end of the blood knot joining the tippet and leader; and in the case of a third fly, an additional section of monofilament is tied between the leader and regular tippet, using a tag of the extra knot to hold the fly. This sort of rig permits the angler to test different depths and different patterns simultaneously. But it sure makes casting a challenge (a special problem for me, in any event). I experienced great difficulty with the dropper flies tangling in the leader—so badly, the whole thing landed like a bowl of spaghetti. The frequency of tangling was reduced by shortening the tag-dropper connection to 4 inches and using only the heavier of the knot's two tags to hold the fly. Still, given the slightest opportunity, say a two mile an hour breeze, I can tangle almost anything attached to a fly rod. When I'm desperate for trout, though, I put up with the inconvenience. The system works! And I've done all right with a big Black Gnat at the point, a Royal Coachman above it and a Hare's Ear riding high.

Wets are the most versatile flies available. They can be worked at any depth (crimping a split shot just above the tippet for very deep or very fast water); dead drift or active; like small streamers, if that's you wish. I even float them in the surface film during hatches, by whipping them dry with a few back casts, and many times trout select them over perfectly matched dries—especially as they start to absorb water and sink.

With all whooping and hollering about dry flies and nymphs, the fisherman more eager to take trout than perfecting style will do as well as anyone else by sticking with wets, in most situations. If I were limited to only one box of flies, I'd pick the soft hackled sinkers every time.

A selection of soft-hackle flies that work well in our region. Top row: McGinty and Royal Coachman. Middle row: Parmacheene Belle, Montreal and Black Gnat. Bottom row: Gold Ribbed Hare's Ear and Leadwing Coachman.

A PRIVATE APPROACH TO BETTER BLACKFISHING

by Russ Wilson

A quick check of the oversize Igloo cooler revealed we had caught about all the tautog we wanted to clean and then some. It was definitely time to hoist the anchor and head for home. Our catch, taken in a scant two hours, was more than any of us wanted, but when the action is fast and furious, it is easy to get caught up in the Greed Syndrome. Besides, tautog are among the finest eating of all saltwater fish and none of those we had kept would be wasted.

A fellow fishing nearby simply shook his head as we eased the boat past his position. When asked how he had done we got the thumbs down signal and as he signaled us over I already knew what his first question would be.

"How come you guys loaded up and I caught only a couple of fish?" he asked. The answer was obvious. He had spotted us doing a big number on the tog and figured the bottom was paved with fish. He did not bother graphing the bottom contour nor did he check out our baits. Two big mistakes that probably cost him dearly.

We had fished that particular spot many, many times and knew it almost as well as the divers who often probed its bottom for tog as well as lobsters. We also carried a good supply of fresh baits and took the time to make sure each hook was checked at regular intervals to make sure that pesky bergalls had not stripped it clean. And, as a topper, all three of us were accomplished blackfishermen of long standing. Experience does pay dividends when you are attempting to catch these crafty bottom fish as our newfound friend discovered.

There are lots of party and charter boat captains who know the ins and outs of togging, but few private boaters have the time or inclination to garner the experience that is necessary to be successful at this type of bottom fishing.

If you happen to fall into the latter group you won't see much improvement in your blackfish scores until you change your approach. Most experienced party boat anglers were helped along by a friendly captain or mate and then went that extra step to polish their technique to a fine edge. Others, especially those who think they know it all, will never become totally proficient at catching tautog.

Finding suitable bottom habitat for blackfish and then putting fish in the boat are two entirely different matters. Most fishermen who can read a chart recorder can locate structure that harbors blackfish, but once over the fish they don't know how to anchor the boat, work the lines or hook the fish that do decide to bite. That's what separates the men from the boys in the blackfish game and it is what keeps the successful fishermen coming back for more while those are not as adept mumbling to themselves.

Anchoring on a piece of productive bottom is probably the most important step in becoming a success at fishing for tautog. You MUST position the boat so the lines drop directly down to the fish. If you have to cast out and away from the boat to hit the target, you've anchored wrong and should re-position so the lines are right on target and lay directly below

Charles Greer and Felix Greco fished on Christmas Eve to make this fine catch of tautog and a lone 20 pound codfish.

the boat. It may take several drops to get the boat in the right position but believe me it is time well spent, and will usually allow you to catch more fish in a much shorter period of time.

When you are right over the structure and this includes not only wrecks but mussel beds, rocks, deep dropoffs or holes along a sedge bank, you will know it immediately, for blackfish will grab the bait the minute it touches bottom. If you have to wait a few moments you may be slightly off target or you are not using the right kind of bait.

We used the grapple type anchor for many years and feel it is the best for exact positioning of a boat on a wreck or rock pile. The grapple will grab and hold so you can move the boat forward or back without dislodging it. The Danforth is a good second choice since the flukes (the two blades) will grab anything that is solid and will hold the boat securely. But, if at all possible, try to get a grapple type anchor made because it will save you grief at some point in time.

In the ocean, we normally fish slightly deeper waters that are blanketed with rocks, mussel beds, sunken wrecks and other bottom debris. As most fishermen know, blackfish inhabit rough terrain and to catch them on a regular basis you must present your baits within a couple of feet of the fish's mouth. That requires pinpoint placement of your baits and if you are not anchored correctly you cannot work the baits effectively.

Once you have the anchor set you will not have to worry about the boat moving. But, when it comes time to hoist the anchor you may find it is firmly embedded in the rocks or wreck. If you are using a Danforth type or most any other anchor that has blades or flukes, you will have to break it loose by running the boat at a moderate speed or by cutting the anchor line and leaving fifty bucks worth of anchor line, chain and anchor stuck on bottom.

The grapple is a ready solution to this problem since once it is set it stays put and when you want to go you can break it loose under power if it is stuck and won't come free. More often than not, one of the bars will bend and that will allow the grapple to come free of whatever obstruction it has grabbed. If the one bar or blade is bent too much out of shape, you can rebend it to the original shape and it is as good as new.

We've tried the four, five and six bar type grapple type anchors and feel the six bar is best for all around wreck and rough bottom use. And, when working a wreck, this model will usually grab with at least two of the prongs which then allows us to position the boat almost directly above the structure.

You will still need a short length of galvanized chain to get the grapple to bottom. We use a 10 foot length of coated galvanized half inch chain with our 25 foot Hydra Sports, but you can go to a longer or shorter chain depending on the size boat you have and still get the same results.

Scott Hubert with average size tautog taken from an inshore wreck on green crab.

Bait is equally important. Don't think, for one minute, that you are going to catch tautog all of the time on one specific kind of bait. It pays to carry a selection of baits including green crab, calico crab (in the rivers and bays), fiddler crab, conch when available, clam and at times, sea worms (blood or sand). If you do your togging in relatively shallow waters, you might also include sand fleas (sand bugs to some) for they are a dynamite offering when fishing ocean waters of less than 40 feet in depth. Once you get off into deeper waters, the sand flea is not as effective, but in the shallows when sand fleas are normally found, they can be one of the best possible blackfish baits.

Baits should be fresh. You can catch tog on old baits but as a rule, the meat will be mushy and is easily cleaned from the shell by pesky bait stealing bergalls before the tautog gets a chance to bite. We've had occasion to use frozen green crabs and although they have produced some decent catches they are inferior baits when compared to fresh greens or fiddlers. The same applies to frozen clam or worms that have spent a week or so in the cooler, and have become soft and mushy.

We generally carry our baits in a bucket so they can move about. If we see they are getting dried out from the sun we'll douse them with some cool ocean water and that usually brings them back to life. On particularly hot days, we'll keep the baits in the cooler and prepare only a dozen or so at a time to keep our bait supply fresh and juicy.

The green crab is a favorite and it is a lot easier to use then some of the other prime baits since it can be cut into bite size portions and still retain the natural juices and fish attracting appearance. Larger green crabs can be cut into quarters while the smaller sizes, those that measure two inches or less across the shell can be cut into halves. Very small greenies should be used whole with the shell on to give the bait a larger appearance in the water.

We normally remove the back shell, claws and skirt (bottom of crab) before putting the bait on the hook. Those parts are not discarded as they can be used as chum to attract hungry tautog to the baits which have a hook attached.

The unused parts are just dandy as a chum, but you cannot count on getting results if you just toss the claws and shells overboard. Tidal movement will carry the bits and pieces out and away from your anchored position if you attempt this technique and all you will accomplish is to feed fish that are not within "catching" distance of your baited hooks. A much better solution is to

(Continued on next page.)

oceanic

The Oceanic 21 open-fisherman is made to please the most discriminating boater.

Specifications:
Centerline ____ 20'9"
Beam ____ 8'
Draft (hull only) ____ 15"
Transom height ____ 25"
Wt. - approx. 2000 lbs.
Fuel tank cap. ____ 60 gals.
Maximum H.P. ____ 235

- Excellent performance
- All hand-laid materials
- No chop
- Two-year warranty
- Recessed teak rod racks
- Teleflex Big T steering
- Bait well

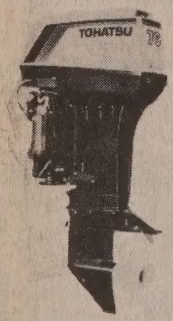
Much more!

POWERED BY MERCURY OUTBOARDS

21' Cuddy • 26' Cabin • 26' Blue Water Fisherman
★ In Stock For Inspection ★

BURNETT MARINE SERVICE
34 Homan Ave., Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706 ★ (516) 968-5213 ★ (516) 665-0293

TOHATSU
OUTBOARD MOTORS



TOHATSU U.S.A.
If you want a tough outboard, try Tohatsu. Fourteen models from 2.5 to 70 Hp. Electric start available on 9.9 Hp and up.

Diver's Model

DYNOUS INFLATABLE BOATS
Dynous—The ultimate performance inflatable.

CAPT. MARTY'S FISHING STA.
1st Ave. & King St., New Suffolk, N.Y.
516-734-6852

COMPASS ROSE BOATWORKS
3787 Merrick Rd., Seaford
(516) 783-3220

EASTERN OUTBOARD
Center Moriches, N.Y.
518-878-2251

BUSTER'S MARINE SERVICE
Broad Channel, Queens, N.Y.
718-945-4377

COOPER'S GALLERY
Sag Harbor, N.Y.
516-725-0061

WAHOO! BOATS

A WHALE OF A DEAL! UNSINKABLE • SELF DRAINING
10 YR. HULL WARRANTY — BUILT BETTER THAN OUR CLOSEST COMPETITOR.... & WE'LL SHOW YOU WHY!

18.5 OFFSHORE w/115 H.P. $13,499.

16.2 LTD w/40 H.P. & Trailer $8,499.

CAMPUS CYCLE & MARINE
1787 Middle Country Rd., Centereach, N.Y.
(516) 588-3399

IN STOCK NOW

SUZUKI OUTBOARDS

put the claws, shells and skirts into a paper bag that has enough stones to carry it to bottom. As the bag becomes saturated with water it will weaken and when you yank on the rope that you lowered it to bottom with, you will cause the bag to break and dislodge its contents on the ocean floor around your baits.

Blackfish are no slouches when it comes to doing battle. You will need beefy tackle to hoist these fish up from the bottom, so leave the ultra light stuff at home when planning a trip for tog. As a rule we use heavy duty popping type rods, conventional reels with 14 or 17 pound test monofilament or 20 pound dacron which has no stretch, and beak style hooks in sizes 1, 1/0 or 2/0. Those who have been using the standard Virginia style blackfish hook might give the beak style models a try, but if not, go with the Virginia in a 4, 5 or 7 size since these will work with fiddlers, greenies or other proven blackfish baits.

Spinning enthusiasts should carry medium or heavy weight rods that are built with a rather stiffish action. You must sink the hook, get the fish up and out of whatever structure he has been inhabiting and crank him to the surface as quickly as possible or he will seek refuge in the structure and may be lost due to line failure.

Tautog are a hardy fish that can live for a long time if kept in a cooler or fish box that does not get direct heat from the sun. If you hope to enjoy the fish at dinner time, we seriously suggest you keep them in a cooler that is partially filled with ice. It will allow the fish to stay firm and cool and when it is time to break out the fillet knife, you will have a solid fish to work with rather than one that has become mushy from improper care.

Attention to detail always separates the novice from the experienced fisherman. This is especially true when fishing for tautog. Watch the other guy or gal. If they are just hanging the bait on the hook you can almost bet they are not catching many fish. The fishermen who know what it is all about will make sure their hooks are inserted into the bait so a fish cannot steal the morsel without getting a mouthful of steel.

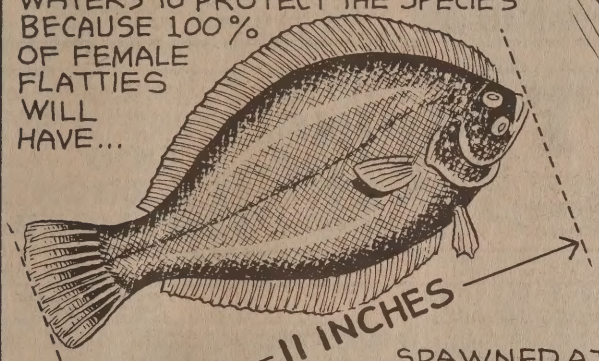
Green crabs probably offer you the greatest chance at hooking tautog. Place the barb of the hook into one claw hole and bring it back out through another. Hooked in this fashion, the crab cannot be taken off the hook and you will see your percentage of solid hook-ups increase substantially. The wider gap of the beak style is made to order for use with green crabs. If you stay with the Virginia style hooks go to a slightly larger size so you get the wider bend which will fit through the claw holes.

The spring tautog season is nearing full swing and anglers who have not been successful in the past might try some of these methods. There are no guarantees, but I think you will notice an appreciable increase in your scores.

MAY HAPPENINGS

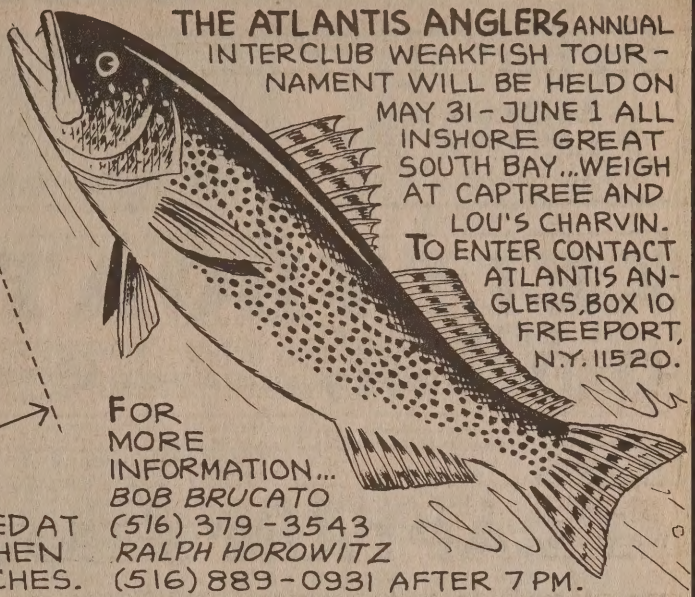
BY FRED GUARDINEER

AN 11-INCH FLOUNDER MINIMUM LENGTH LIMIT IS NOW IN EFFECT IN RHODE ISLAND AS IN MASS. AND CONN...PLUS A FEDERAL 11-INCH MIN. OUTSIDE STATE WATERS TO PROTECT THE SPECIES BECAUSE 100% OF FEMALE FLATTIES WILL HAVE...



... SPAWNED AT LEAST ONCE WHEN THEY REACH 11 INCHES.

THE ATLANTIS ANGLERS ANNUAL INTERCLUB WEAKFISH TOURNAMENT WILL BE HELD ON MAY 31 - JUNE 1 ALL INSHORE GREAT SOUTH BAY...WEIGH AT CAPTREE AND LOU'S CHARVIN. TO ENTER CONTACT ATLANTIS ANGLERS, BOX 10 FREEPORT, N.Y. 11520.



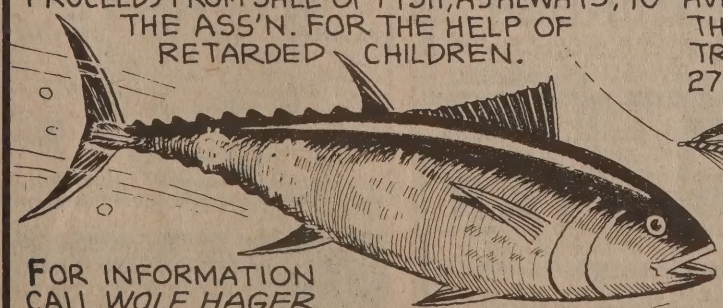
FOR MORE INFORMATION... *BOB BRUCATO* (516) 379-3543 *RALPH HOROWITZ* (516) 889-0931 AFTER 7 PM.

TWO TUGBOATS WERE ADDED TO THE EVER EXPANDING NEW JERSEY OFFSHORE FISHING REEFS...THIS TIME AT THE SEA GIRT REEF OFF SHARK RIVER. THE SHIPS WERE THE 85 FT. "*SPARTAN*" AND THE 95 FT. "*ROCKLAND COUNTY*" SUNK IN 95 FT. OF WATER... *THANK THE NEW JERSEY FISH. ADM.*

THEIR LORAN NUMBERS ARE:
SPARTAN ... 26910.7 - 43491.1
ROCKLAND COUNTY ... 26905.3 - 43508.5

AMERICAN SHAD, FOR THE FIRST TIME IN A CENTURY, ARE MAKING IT UP THE MERRIMAC RIVER IN NEW HAMPSHIRE WITH THE OPENING OF A FISH PASSAGE AT THE LOWELL DAM DOWNSTREAM IN MASSACHUSETTS. THIS RESTORATION EFFORT PROJECTS A 500,000 SHAD RUN IN 10 YEARS!

THE BABYLON TUNA CLUB'S 30TH ANNUAL *TUNA, SHARK & BILLFISH TOURNAMENT* WILL BE HELD IN BABYLON, L.I. JULY 26 AND 27 WITH TACKLE AND MONEY PRIZES OVER $20,000. PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF FISH, AS ALWAYS, TO THE ASS'N. FOR THE HELP OF RETARDED CHILDREN.



FOR INFORMATION CALL *WOLF HAGER* (516) 661-5593 OR WRITE BABYLON TUNA CLUB, BOX 123 BABYLON, N.Y. 11702.

NEW JERSEY OPENING DAY TROUT FISHERMEN FOUND THEIR 200 LAKES, STREAMS AND RIVERS STOCKED WITH 575,000 TROUT FROM 7-23 INCHES AVERAGING 10½ INCHES IN LENGTH. THE BREAKDOWN WAS 30,000 BROWN TROUT, 268,000 BROOKIES AND 277,000 RAINBOWS.

BEST FISHING DAYS FOR MAY WHEN THE MOON IS BETWEEN NEW AND FULL ARE MAY 8-23.

MONTAUK POINT

VIKING FLEET
SPRING COD
5 A.M. EVERY DAY
FULL RESTAURANT • ALL TACKLE ABOARD
HEATED CABIN • HEATED RAILS

DID YOU RECEIVE YOUR FREE
VIKING FISHING CALENDAR
IF NOT, SEND .40¢ TO COVER POSTAGE
TO: VIKING CALENDAR, BOX 730,
MONTAUK, N.Y. 11954
CAPT. PAUL G. FORSBERG
516-668-5700

KELLYBOAT
CAPT. GENE KELLY
(516) 668-2019 AFTER 7 P.M.
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
FOR 15 YEARS FISHING HAS BEEN OUR ONLY BUSINESS
SPECIAL SPRING RATES
COD
POLLOCK
FLOUNDER

SLIPS . . . . . SLIPS
TRANSIENT SLIPS AVAILABLE TO 45'
—SEASONAL SLIPS ALSO AVAILABLE—
STAY A NIGHT OR THE SEASON AT OUR FULL SERVICE MARINA
★ CAPTAIN'S COVE MARINA ★
GAS • DIESEL • BAIT • CHUM • MECHANIC ON DUTY • 7 DAYS A WEEK • FOOD & DRINK
• LARGEST CHARTER FLEET IN MONTAUK SAILS FROM CAPTAIN'S COVE.
• HOME OF THE M.C.A. CHARITY SHARK TOURNAMENT, JULY 12 & 13 • WEST LAKE DRIVE, MONTAUK
516-668-5995

THE ALL NEW TWIN TURBO CHARGED 640 H.P.
KING WAYNE
Member M.B.A.
Member M.C.A.

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
MONTAUK'S LARGEST
FASTEST, MOST COMFORTABLE
SPORTFISHERMAN TO CARRY UP TO 49 PASS.
NOW BOOKING FOR '86 SEASON
COD • POLLOCK • BLACKS • FLOUNDER
1/2 & Full Days • Overnighters • Canyon
Shark • Tuna • Marlin • Blues
FISH IN COMFORT • (516) 668-5843

45 FT. - 6 PASS. CHARTERBOAT
17' GIANT COCKPIT
MONTAUK
SHARK • TUNA • BLUES • BASS
WEAKS • FLOUNDER • BLACKS
ASK ABOUT OUR
SNOWSHOE FLOUNDER SPECIAL
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
CAPT. MIKE (516) 668-2056

COME SEE WHAT'S NEW!
THE BEST MONTAUK HAS TO OFFER, THE CHARTER BOAT
BOOK EARLY
DAWN
ALL NEW & READY TO GO!
Capt. Greg Beacher
(516) 668-9056
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
FREE LOLLIPOP
WITH EVERY GIANT CAUGHT!
101 Giant Tuna to 970 lbs. '83, '84 & 85 Season *

-MONTAUK-
SHARK FISHING
CRICKET II
• WE CAN TEACH BEGINNERS •
WE HAVE TAUGHT ALL THE EXPERTS!

Now Booking for Choice '86 Dates
NO SHARKS, NO PAY, On Any Weekday.
OVERNIGHT TRIP IN JUNE
CAPT. FRANK MUNDUS (516) 668-2779
P.O. BOX 667, MONTAUK, N.Y. 11954

OFFSHORE TUNA MARLIN SHARK
ALL NEW SUPERFAST FULLY EQUIPPED ALL ELECTRONICS
INSHORE BLUES BASS FLUKE
GEMINI
"THINK SPRING"
COD-POLLOCK
FLOUNDER
BOOK EARLY FOR BEST DATES
Capt. Steve Chimblo • (516) 668-9340

BASS TUNA
41' HATTERAS Twin Diesel Sportfisherman
SHARK BLUES
MY-MATE
INSHORE • OFFSHORE • BOTTOM
FULL OR HALF DAY
ALL EQUIPMENT • ALL ELECTRONICS
(516) 588-1227 • (516) 668-3893
(516) 744-1999
Member M.C.A.
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Capt. Joe McBride
Capt. Charlie Zboray

HCA
RIDE MONTAUK'S ONLY
MAKO EXPRESS
SHARK • TUNA
MARLIN & ALL SMALL GAME
FISHING ADVENTURES FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE, WITH CAPT. ZAC GROSSMAN —LIGHT TACKLE AND OFFSHORE FISHING SPECIALIST.
MEMBER DAIWA & MAXIMA PRO-STAFFS
'We turn Novices into Experts'
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
(516) 668-3477 • (914) 834-8661

41' CHARTERBOATS • 6 - 10 PASS.
BLUE FIN I & IV
40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN EVERY TYPE OF MONTAUK FISHING
BOOK NOW FOR '86 SPRING
CODFISHING
$50 - $75 OFF SUMMER RATES!!!
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Capt. Michael Potts • Capt. John Potts
(516) 668-9323 (516) 668-5357

New 20 mph Cruise
CAPT. JOHN DE MAIO'S
"VIVIENNE"
Inshore and Offshore
4 Man Limit
516-324-8820
Low Spring Rates Til 6/30

East End REPORT

with Mrs. Lorry Mangan

A persistent storm, including northeast winds and low pressure which ping-ponged back and forth across Long Island, hampered many fishing attempts and held back catches of those who ventured forth. On the bright side, local codfish catches picked up dramatically on Sunday, while flounder action appeared to be held back due to wind/weather conditions. Fluke and mackerel have appeared in some early east end spots.

MONTAUK

Capt. Richie Rade of the open boat **Marlin IV** reported his best cod catch of the year. On Sunday, Mike Melello, Jr. and his father combined for 15 cod, the largest 18½ pounds, caught by little Mike. Anglers averaged 6 to 10 cod per person, mixed with small pollock and large (3-4 pound) flounder. Capt. Rade reported he fished Southwest Ledge.

Capt. Michael Potts couldn't get out much during the week due to inclement weather. However, on Friday, his charter with the Machia Group returned with 70 nice flounder. Sunday's trip with the Imperial Sportsman on the **Bluefin IV** fished the Block Island area where 13 cod to 15 pounds were caught.

Tom Jordan reported that, while flounder and cod were slow all week, action picked up on Sunday. Bruce arry, a ramp customer, located only a few flounder at Promised Land fishing Friday and SAturday, however, one fish reached the 4 pound mark on the Marina scale. On Sunday, Bill Todmore returned to **Gone Fishing Marina** with 45 flatties, from 1½ to 2½ pounds, fishing Promised Land.

Capt. Bob Sztorc of the charter boat **Caprice** fished the Block Island area over the weekend. On Saturday, Kevin Convoy and his friend landed 6 codfish, top weight 10 pounds, along with 40 flounder to 2½ pounds. Sunday's trip with Phil and Fred Weaver, bagged 46 flounder to 2 pounds, after putting half a dozen cod to 18 pounds into the fish box.

Capt. Paul Forsberg delayed the start of the Georges Banks cod trip (scheduled to leave on the 18th) a day until the winds calmed a bit. Despite the shortened trip, anglers had very large catches of cod on the **Starship**. First timers, Chuck Hoffman and Joe Safryn of Cape May, NJ totaled 77 cod. Pool winners Gary Lombardo of Staten Island caught a 42 pound cod,

MONTAUK POINT

AVAIL. FOR LARGE CHARTERS DAY OR NIGHT
HEATED RAILS — HEATED CABIN

SAILING FROM SALIVAR'S DOCK
MARLIN IV
COD • POLLOCK
BLACKS
6 A.M. Sat. & Sun.
6:30 A.M. Weekdays
CAPT. RICHIE RADE (516) 668-2885 VISA Member M.B.A.

6 PASS. CHARTER BOAT
MEMBER M.C.A.

FOR INFO. & RESERVATIONS CALL:
CAPT. MIKE BENTIVEGNA, JR. • (516) 368-5538

SPRING SPECIALS: COD, GARDINER'S GIANT FLOUNDER & BLOCK ISLAND POLLOCK.
ALSO ACCEPTING RESERVATIONS FOR SHARK & TUNA CHARTERS
FAST • COMFORTABLE • SAFE DIESEL POWER • FULL ELECTRONICS
CALL FOR PRIME 1986 DATES
PRONTO! TUNA • SHARKS BLUES • PORGIES FLUKE • BASS • WEAKS
FULL DAYS • HALF DAYS • OVERNIGHTS
B & B GALLO CHARTER SERVICE: INQUIRE ABOUT SPLIT CHARTERS AT REDUCED RATES

NEW-FAST 31' CUSTOM CHARTERBOAT
ALYSSA ANN

CAPT. BILL RICCA M.C.A.
FULL ELECTRONICS - CUSTOM TACKLE - SPLIT CHARTERS ARRANGED
RESERVE NOW SPRING APRIL/MAY JUNE COD — POLLOCK SNOWSHOE FLOUNDER
SUMMER JULY/AUG SEPT COD-BASS-BLUES-WEAKS FLUKE-SHARK-TUNA
1 - 6 PASSENGER LIMIT DIAMOND JIGGING OUR SPECIALTY
FOR INFO AND RATES
516-543-4529 Evenings
516-668-3232 Days
IN SEASON

BEST BET APRIL & MAY
COD • POLLOCK • FLOUNDER
REPOWERED 1986
ADIOS
CAPT. PHIL LEWIS
516-668-5760
LATEST FISHING TECHNIQUES & ELECTRONICS
OFFSHORE SPECIALISTS
SHARK TUNA
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
P.O. Box 788, Montauk, N.Y. 11954

Bigger • Faster • More Comfortable
CHARTERBOAT
WINDY
6 MAN LIMIT • FULLY EQUIPPED FOR ALL INSHORE & OFFSHORE FISHING
Now Booking
Spring Cod, Pollock & Snowshoe Flounder
Capt. J. Passie
(516) 668-5741
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

JOY-SEA
★SHARK SPECIALISTS
BOOK NOW
SPRING COD
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
NEW, FULLY EQUIPPED 6 MAN LIMIT CHARTERBOAT
ALL ELECTRONICS • ALL TACKLE ON BOARD
CAPT. CHUCK MALLINSON
516-668-5829

NEW!! FAST!! FULLY EQUIPPED!!
KRAKEN III
BRAND NEW 30 KNOT 25' STEIGER CRAFT
Call Early for Choice '86 Dates
NOW BOOKING SPRING FLOUNDER & COD
All Elect. • Custom Tackle • Free Bait & Chum
CAPT. STEVE MAUSS
(516) 668-4492 After 7 PM
(516) 434-9661 After 7 PM
Mem MCA & APBA
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

UIHLEIN'S BOATS 16'-24'
BOAT RENTALS
FLOUNDER, BLACKFISH & COD
Super Montauk & Gardiners Island Flounder
BAIT-TACKLE ★ ON W. LAKE DR., MONTAUK
(516)668-2545 (516)668-3799

★ MONTAUK CHARTER BOAT ★
SUMMER BLUES•WEAKS•TUNA
Julie III
UP TO 6 PASS. MEMBER M.C.A.
COD, POLLOCK & SNOWSHOE FLOUNDER
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
DIAMOND JIGGING AND ALL TYPES OF BOTTOM FISHING
CAPT. RON GRANDINETTI • (516) FL2-2929 aft. 5

DON'T DELAY—
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

MONTAUK POINT

Brand New 1986 27' Fortier Sportfisherman
"CAPRICE"
4-5 Pass Limit • All Tackle Provided
CODFISH NOW!!!
CAPT. BOB STORC (516) 671-7690 EVES.

—MONTAUK SPORTFISHING—
CRYSTAL APPLE
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
TACKLE INCLUDED 516-931-7970

MORE FISHING TIME ON THE SUPERFAST
MISTRESS TOO
★ BOOK NOW ★
Spring Cod & Pollock
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED
Capt. Fritz Hubner
Box 53, Montauk, N.Y. 11954 (516) 668-2932

MONTAUK CHARTER SVC.
MONTAUK CHARTERING AT IT'S FINEST
FINEST BOATS • EXP. LOCAL CAPTS.
NO CHARGE FOR THIS SERVICE
★ FOOD & ACCOMODATIONS ARRANGED ★
BOX 53,MONTAUK
New York 11954 (516) 668-2117

SAG HARBOR

FIRST TO THE FISHING GROUNDS
CAPACITY 93 PERSONS
HEATED CABIN
GARDINER'S ISLAND FLOUNDERS
WILHELRIC II • 7 A.M. DAILY
SENIOR CITIZEN RATE WEEKENDS • DISCOUNT TRIP BOOK AVAILABLE
SAG HARBOR • CAPT. ARTIE LACH • (516) 728-2679
SAILING FROM LONG WHARF PIER

Bass • Blues • Shark • Tuna • Marlin
HARBOR HOOKER III
Inshore & Offshore Chtrs. • 6 Pass. Limit
Full & Half Days • Full Electronics
Tackle Provided
NOW BOOKING SPRING FLOUNDER
Capt. Tom Federico • (516) 725-3181

while the second pool went to Carl Town with a 40 pound fish. Capt. Paul reported progressively better fishing as the winds laid down. While the trip of May 16 is sold out, a few spots remain for May 2nd and 12th. Call the Viking Office for details.

Capt. Ron Grandinetti reported three codfish to 15 pounds, 3 pollock and 93 flounder ranging from 1 to 2¾ pounds for a charter led by Paul Sammengetti on Saturday. Fishing was at Cartwright, Napeague Harbor and Promised Land. On Sunday, fishing the same areas, 13 cod in the 5-12 pound range and 44 flounder to 2¼ pounds were put into the fish box on the **Julie III** by Sal Spurge and his friends.

Capt. Bill Ricca of the charter boat **Alyssa Ann** found an increase in cod catches over the weekend. On Sunday, Bob Start of College POint and his group fished the Block Island grounds catching 21 cod and a pollock, all on bait. Capt. Ricca noted that several codfish were "green" indicating a new body of fish moving into the area. Saturday's flounder charter with Bill Murphy of Woodhaven and his friends fished local waters for quality flounder, mostly over 1½ pounds, with one fish pushing the 4 pound mark on the scale.

Henry Uihlein reported the best flounder action of this short season on the past weekend, with best catches in Lake Montauk by skiffs from **Uihlein's Boat Rentals**. Promised Land action was a little slower than the previous week. On Friday, Huntington Station residents Harry Chang and Pete Farrell caught about a dozen flatties in the 2 pound range at Promised Land on sandworms. While the average fish was smaller in the Lake, catches numbered better. On Saturday and Sunday skiffs returned with anywhere from a dozen to four dozen flounder ranging from ¾ to 2 pounds in weight. John and Joe Chiamtella with John McGivney used clams and worms for lake flounder to 2½ pounds on Saturday, while Phil Grosso, Ray Sweeney, Vinny Land, Tom Nicholson and Tony Prett (all of Woodside) caught fish to 2 pounds. Sunday's catch for nine rental skiffs was estimated at over 200 fish with most fish to 1½ pounds. Curt Screib, his brother Stanley, and Uncle Art used sandworms for 44 flounder; Robert Koaseak and Michael Lowenstein caught 18 in a three hour trip.

Richard Berk, speaking for the **Montauk Marine Basin** reported a catch of two dozen flounder for Bill Breassler during Saturday's AM charter on the **Vivienne** with Capt. John DeMaio. The afternoon trip with Herman Hime was a carbon copy of the first trip. Both trips were to Promised Land with fish weighed to 3 pounds. On Sunday, a group from Readding, PA: Scott Kunkle, Joe Foraker, Eric Pongoanois and Jerry Frasso returned to the marina with a dozen cod fishing on the Vivienne near Block Island.

The charter boat **Montauk**, also berthed at the Marine Basin reported 85 flounder to 2½ pounds with two codfish to 15 pounds caught by Harold Callendar of Brooklyn on Sunday.

Capt. King reported on weekend codfish action aboard the **King Wayne**. Saturday's trip, with Capt. Mike Bock at the wheel, returned with about two dozen cod to 22 pounds for the L & L Chemical and Construction Co. On Sunday, 15 cod with 4 blackfish were caught by an I.T.T. charter arranged by William Emerson. Top fish weighed 26 pounds.

SOUTH FORK

Recurring easterly winds had an effect on the flounder catches from **Harbor Marine** over the weekend, according to Dick Mendelman. Best catch of flounder apparently came from the Cherry Harbor area of Gardiner's Island and amounted to a half bucket. Local fishing produced less than a dozen per boat. Old timers attribute the poor catch to the recent east winds.

The **Sag Harbor** based **Wilhelric II** reported very good flounder catches on the weekend, after a dismal week of poor fishing apparently due to northeasterly winds. Captain Lach reported excellent fishing on Saturday both at Orient and Petty's Bight, with the best action on slack water. Fish bit both on drift and on anchor. Average catch was fifteen to twenty per man of fish in the half to two pound range. Sunday morning found good fishing on incoming water in the same spots, with most anglers putting eight to ten flatties each into their buckets. Captain Lach decided to give Gardiner's Island a try while the winds were light. A dozen large fish, some to three pounds, were caught at Green Hills before the wind howled, cutting the trip short. Ralph, a regular from City Island brought home fourteen flounder and his friend Pedro eighteen, on Saturday's trip. Captain Lach will begin night weakfish trips some time after May 10th.

Keep an eye on his ad for actual starting date.

Chris Salb felt that the best bet for flounder action for his skiffs from **Bayview Marine and Tackle** was the Cedar Point area. Reports of action came in from Rams Head (Shelter Island) and Napeague Harbor as well. However, catches ranged from a few to over fourty per skiff depending on the expertiese of the angler. Everyone is looking for weakfish and we could see the first reports next week.

Thom Speckenback heard of sporadic flounder catches over the weekend, with action on the slow side in general. Although catches were slow in Shinnecock Bay, Peter and Tony did locate a dozen flatties at Bouy 17, after striking out at Heady Creek. Best bet for the weekend appears to be areas around Promised Land, near the Fish Factory, and Goff Point. A few fluke, mostly shorts, were reported to **Speck's Bait and Tackle**. Local sharpies feel that weakfish should be moving through during the next week to ten days. Just as we went to press, Thom phoned in a mackerel report. Sixty-five mackerel were caught five miles west of the Shinnecock Sea Bouy in seventy-two feet of water by Ken Henricksen, Ed Knapp and Dana Burgess. The trick to holding the small scattered schools together was to chum with cut sand eels, tuna style.

We received a call from Alan Flexer, maker of "Al's Feather Lures" reporting on the first fluke catch for the Shinnecock Canal. Alan caught twelve keepers to eighteen and a half inches, among uncounted numbers of short fluke, over the weekend. All the fish were taken on his jigs. Local sharpies are fishing for weakfish day and night, but as of Monday, no confirmed catches.

South Shore REPORT

with Fred Colofaro

With April blending into May, the local fishing scene is certainly undergoing a transition. Flounder reports are being crowded by news of mackerel and blackfish and fluke are already managing to get some mention. Weakfish are on everybody's lips and while no fish have been officially weighed, its likely the first hook and line fish is already a matter of record.

Also, while the start of the Surf Rport column is still a couple of weeks away, casters looking to get in on some early catch and release striper fishing can do so. Tom Prisco relayed word that a trip designed to test out a

BAIT & TACKLE

Also Located at Jones Beach Fishing Piers
CAPTREE BAIT & TACKLE SHOP
BAIT • WHOLESALE & RETAIL
Diesel & Gasoline • Closest Fuel to F.I. Inlet
All Fresh & Frozen Bait in Season • Tackle
Foul Weather Gear • Ice • On The Dock,
Captree State Park • Open 7 Days • (516) 422-1177

GLEN COVE SPORT SHOP
FULL LINE OF SALTWATER & FRESHWATER FISHING TACKLE!
"The Sportsman's Video Headquarters"
(516) 676-7120
189 Forest Ave., Glen Cove

FRANK'S SPORT CENTER
(718) 996-6363
Fishing Tackle • Firearms
Ammunition
• Sports Eqpt.
—F.F.L. #11-3737—
2244 86th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11214
Open Mon.-Sat. 9 A.M.-7:30 P.M.

Open 7 Days 6—6
Boat Rentals On Peconic River
Breakfast Specials
Homemade Salads
Hot & Cold Sandwiches
FISHERMAN'S DELI
Largemouth Bass & Pickerel
Fresh & Salt Water • Fishing Tackle & Bait
Nita & George Devlin
Ice Cold Beer & Soda
1315 W. Main (Rt. 25)
Riverhead, N.Y. 11901
727-4291

LOCK & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • CHUM
• FULL LINE OF SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE •
CUSTOM RODS • ROD BUILDING COMPONENTS
OPEN 7 DAYS — (516) 661-7818
732 SUNRISE HWY., W.BABYLON (SO.SIDE ON SERVICE RD)

NEW LOCATION
1 BLOCK EAST OF MEADOWBROOK PARKWAY
GARAN'S TACKLE
1708A SUNRISE HWY., MERRICK (516) 378-9251
RODS • REELS • BAIT • TACKLE
Daiwa
L.I.'s Largest Daiwa & Penn Parts & Service Center
PENN REELS

SPORTSMAN'S CENTER
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Fishing Tackle - Fresh & Salt Water
Hunting & Fishing Licenses • Guns & Ammo
2844 Rt.112
Medford,N.Y.
(516)732-9886

SHOOTERS & ANGLERS
★ SPORT SHOP ★
BIGGEST SELECTION OF
FISHING TACKLE & BAIT
GUNS • AMMO • ARCHERY • LICENSES
61-05 GRAND AVENUE, MASPETH, N.Y.
TONY BRANCO (718) 894-6122

SONNY'S FISHING STATION
GAS & DIESEL
ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT•BUNKER CHUM•FLATS OF MACKEREL & BUNKER•OFFSHORE BAITS
3640 OCEAN AVE.,SEAFORD
OPEN 7 DAYS•5AM—9PM
516-785-8058

Z CRAB BAIT & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • TACKLE
— Used Guns Bought & Sold—
Copiague • (516) 789-3256
On Merrick Road, opposite Carvel

PORT OF EGYPT
COMPLETE LINE OF SALTWATER TACKLE
BAIT & TACKLE
ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Main Road, Southold ★ (516) 765-3918

ROCKY POINT FISHING STOP
30 BROADWAY, ROCKY POINT, N.Y. 11778
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • COMPLETE LINE OF SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE • EXPERT ROD & REEL REPAIR DONE ON PREMISES
—CUSTOM RODS OUR SPECIALTY—
GIBBS PLUGS • RED BALL WADERS • PENN REELS & PARTS • ROD BLDG COMPONENTS • CUSTOM TACKLE & ACCESSORIES • INFO & CHARTER SERVICE • HARD TO GET ITEMS ORDERED
OPEN 7 DAYS
516-744-8330 5A.M. WKENDS - 6A.M. DAILY

Capt. Al's COMPLETE ANGLER
• ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
• CUSTOM RIGS & TACKLE
• CUSTOM RODS
• ROD & REEL REPAIR ON PREMISES
• FRESHWATER LURES
• ALL FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
Charters Arranged
Open 7 Days - 5A.M. Sat. & Sun., 6A.M. Mon. - Fri.
Rt. 25 A & Harrison Ave.
MILLER PLACE
(516) 744-9779

GEMINI ARMS, LTD
ALL SALTWATER & FRESHWATER TACKLE
★ LIVE & FROZEN BAIT ★
Rod & Reel Repairs • All N.Y. State Licenses
★ FULL LINE GUN & ARCHERY SHOP★
(516) 921-0134
324 Jackson Avenue, Syosset, N.Y.

BOB'S BAIT & TACKLE
"Where Fisherman Meet"
HUNTING & FISHING LICENSES
All Shark Fishing Bait & Tackle
Live & Frozen Bait • Tackle
Rod & Reel Repairs • Official Weigh Sta.
4 WILSON AVE., AMITY HARBOR
Just off Merrick Rd., across from Flower Time
(516) 842-7573

BAIT (LIVE & FROZEN)
Complete Line of Tackle
WARREN'S TACKLE CENTER
Main Rd. (Rt. 25), Aquebogue, L.I. N.Y.
Open 7 Days • (516) 722-4898

BAIT & TACKLE

CUSTOM RODS
WITH LIFETIME GUARANTEE ON BLANK AGAINST BREAKAGE

SAME DAY ROD OR REEL REPAIRS
NO EXTRA CHARGE
• AVAIL. EVERY DAY

SERVICE & REPAIRS ON ALL DOMESTIC & FOREIGN REELS

Sea Isle SPORTS CENTER, INC.
495 GUY LOMBARDO AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y. 11520

WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR BIG ROD & REEL CATALOG!!!
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • CHUM

OPEN 7 DAYS
MON.-SAT. 6A.M.-6P.M.;
SUN. 6A.M.-5P.M.

ALL TYPES OF SALTWATER FISHING TACKLE FROM INSHORE TO OFFSHORE

Ron Feuring Sr. & Jr.
(516) 868-8855 or 868-8898

JACK'S
BAIT & TACKLE
★ CITY ISLAND ★
ON CORNER AT 1st TRAFFIC LITE
(212) 885-2042
SANDWORMS • BLOODWORMS • FIDDLERS
GREEN CRABS • NITE CRAWLERS
WHOLESALE & RETAIL
SKIFF & OUTBOARD RENTALS
OPEN 6 A.M.- 8 P.M.—7 DAYS

SPECK'S
BAIT & TACKLE
Bloodworms • Sandworms
Mussels • Night Crawlers
Clam & Bunker Chum • Frozen Baits • Fresh Skimmers
HUNTING & FISHING LICENSES
GUNS & AMMO
BOWS & ARCHERY SUPPLIES
CUSTOM RODS
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
FRESH WATER LURES
Open 5 AM Daily • 4 AM Sat. • Fri. until 9 PM
1738 N. Hwy., (Rt. 27) Southampton, N.Y.
(516) 283-9870

WARREN'S
ARCHERY & FISHING
• ALL SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE
• LIVE & FROZEN BAIT — CHUM
FULL LINE OF ARCHERY SUPPLIES
• P.S.E. • ONEIDA EAGLE • STEMMLER •
• GOLDEN EAGLE • PLUS ALL ACCESSORIES •
FREE INSTRUCTIONS
1245 MIDDLE COUNTRY RD., SELDEN, N.Y.
(KING BEAR SHOPPING CENTER • BOAT PKG. IN REAR)
OPEN 7 DAYS (516) 736-7222

NEW ROCHELLE ★ PARKING ★ OPEN SUNDAYS
JOHN'S GUN & TACKLE
★ New Location! Our 61st Year ★
LARGEST TACKLE SELECTION
40% Off on Penn Reels & Fenwick Rods
★ ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAITS ★
Ande Line • Stan Gibbs Plugs • Sakora Rigs
ROD & REEL REPAIRS • NEWELL COMP.
CUSTOM RODS OUR SPECIALTY!
— Full Line of Rod Building Components
10 Maple Ave., New Rochelle
(914) 632-0645

OPEN 5 AM
7 DAYS A WEEK
(516) 785-3223
Causeway
BAIT & TACKLE
ALL BAITS, FRESH & FROZEN
Surf Tackle & Equipment our Specialty!
Custom Rods • Penn Reels • Penn Svc. & Repairs
A Full Line of Saltwater Tackle • Expanded
F/Water Sect. • Stan Gibbs • Rebel • Cordel
Atom • Super Strike • Creek Chub • Hopkins
Kastmaster • Etc. • Grunden's Foul Weather Gear
Official L.I.F. Weigh-in Sta. • Located ½ block
W.of Wantagh Pkwy., On Merrick Rd. Wantagh

STELLA MARIS TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Wholesale • Retail
GAS & OIL
—Snack Bar—
★ SHEEPSHEAD BAY ★
2702 Emmons Ave. ★ 718-646-9754

GREENLAWN SPORTSHOP
Live Bait & Tackle • Hunting & Fishing Licenses
Guns & Ammo • Rod & Reel Repair • Sporting Goods
(516) 261-8079
74 BROADWAY, GREENLAWN, NEW YORK 11740
OPEN 6 A.M. 7 DAYS A WEEK

Largest Selection of Live & Frozen Bait on the North Shore!
Custom Rods • Rod & Reel Repair
FOUR WINDS
BAIT & TACKLE
1457 New York Ave., Huntington Station
(Just South of Pulaski Rd.) (516) 421-1184

BOWMAN'S
SPORTING GOODS
AT THE DOCK • OPEN 7 DAYS
50 MAIN ST. NORTHPORT
(516) 261-6611
ESTABLISHED 1946
OUR 40TH YEAR
WE'RE THE CLOSEST BAIT & TACKLE SHOP TO BOTH THE EATON'S NECK TRIANGLE & THE LILCO POWER PLANT
FULL LINE OF LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
COMPLETE ARRAY OF SALTWATER TACKLE
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMER. EXP

OPEN 4 A.M.
OPEN 7 DAYS
CAST-A-WAY
FRESH & FROZEN BAIT
SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE
(516) 565-BAIT
757 HEMPSTEAD TPK.-FRANKLIN SQ.

new stick resulted in bass of 18 and 22 taken from a Long Beach jetty Sunday evening. The Maspeth angler took the fish on bucktails.

MORICHES BAY & INLET

The big news in this area concerns the upcoming Moriches Flounder Derby slated for this Saturday and Sunday. If you haven't already entered, the deadline is 8AM Saturday at Cerullo Bros., Las Brisas, L & M, Silly Lily or Tadsen's Fishing Stations. If you're planning on renting a skiff to compete in the derby, all of the fishing stations have advised early reservation, lest you be left out of the action. Open boat, shore and private boat anglers are eligible to compete as well.

From the **Moriches** based **Alma Fleet**, Capt. Ron Schleuter reported a slow pick on flounder this week. The better fishing has been on the Ebb tide near buoy 27, The Mansion and Forge River. Sunday offered some encouragement with several blackfish mixing with the flatties including a tautog of 4.15 pounds taken by Jim Consiglio. Fishing was done near the West Cut. Ron added that Chuck Lamberti of the private boat Linda Ann worked buoy 43 on incoming water Sunday and put away 30 nice flatties.

Over at **Silly Lily Fishing Station** in **East Moriches**, Gary Grunseich said that the erratic weather patterns of the past two weeks resulted in spotty flounder fishing most of the week. A few boats did manage catches of 30 to 40 fish. Better scores were made at Havens Point and Buoy 42 on incoming water. On the Ebb, the channel south of Buoy 33 produced some fair action.

A call to Larry Dallaire of **L & M Marineland** confirmed the erratic flounder action of the past week. Larry noted that quanities may be lacking but the quality is there. Some decent catches were made near buoy 43, particularly on the last part of incoming and the top of the Ebb. Larry added that there should be some impressive winners for the upcoming Derby. He also noted that a few days of mild weather and rising water temperatures could trigger a dramatic change in the fishing.

George Kideris at **Cerullo Bros. Fishing Station** reported a slow week of flounder fishing. Despite this there were a couple of highlights worth mentioning. On Sunday, seven year old Danielle Copola made her first fish a memorable one. It was a flattie that tipped the scale at 2.6 pounds and it was taken between buoys 27 and 29. In the same area on Sunday, Moriches Anglers Club member Chuck Pallone put 2 dozen big flounder (1-2 pounds) into his boat. He also took some fish near the entrance to Great Gun Channel.

GREAT SOUTH BAY/ FIRE ISLAND INLET

BAIT & TACKLE

Paul Graniello at **J & J Tackle** in **Patchogue** said that the second northeaster in as many weeks put a hurt on the flounder action this week. He noted some improvement in the fishing by Sunday with the better reports coming from the south side of the bay between Barrett Beach and Ocean Beach. Some nice fish in the 1¼ to 1½ pound class also taken in the vicinity of the Smith Point Bridge on the weekend. A handful of customers tried weakfish on the weekend with no one reporting any success. Bill Schiavo and Greg Maynard fished near the Sea Buoy outside of Moriches Inlet during the week and returned with just a few mackerel and some herring. Three small stripers from 12 to 15 inches were reported from the Blue Point Dock.

Slow flounder fishing this week reported Al Colban of **J & R Sports Center** in **Oakdale**. Some fair catches were made in the Sore Thumb Pocket (flood tide best) and near Ocean Beach. Mackerel catches on the weekend were scattered and spotty with some boats reporting as few as a half dozen and no one reporting more than several dozen. A few short fluke and some blackfish being picked up near the R.M. Bridge and second hand reports of a weakfish taken near the Lighthouse during the week.

Peter Jakits of East Islip anchored up on the north side of West Island Saturday. Fishing alone, he put 32 flatties into the cockpit of his Rainbow Runner II. Heavy clam and corn chum keyed the action.

A call to Brian Catland at Sunrise Fish Co., tender of the ocean pound trap lying offshore of Robert Moses State Park, revealed that as of Monday the traps had yielded mostly shad, some whiting and ling and a few mackerel. No weaks reported either.

Carl Miller of **Smokey's Tackle Shop** in **Bay Shore** said that flounder action has been off but that boatmen who worked the flood tide in the Sore Thumb Pocket managed some decent catches of 25 to 30 good sized flatties per boat. He also spoke of a fair pick of fish near Ocean Beach. A few confirmed blackfish taken at Kismet Reef and reports of short fluke continue to filter in. One local gillnetter working east in the bay during the week accounted for four boxes of weakfish as well as lots of bunker. Mackerel with herring among them were scattered between 70 and 90 feet of water south of the inlet on Sunday. Chum was needed to hold the fish according to Carl. No big scores were made but several boats managed a couple of dozen to 50 fish.

Capt. Carl Passaro of the open boat **Miss Captree** reported flounder fishing has been on the tough side with Friday and Saturday producing slow fishing. There was a definite improvement on Sunday with most fares a accounting for 8 to 10 flatties. High hook was Kanute Thornblom with 15 flatties. Fishing was done in East Channel, Sailors Haven and at Barrett Beach. Carl noted that there had been some action with large fish at the Sore Thumb on the last of the Ebb. A reminder that beginning Friday May 9th the boat will start its Working Man's Special. These are evening trips scheduled from 6 to 10 PM with weaks and bay blues the target.

Capt. Richie Westerlind of the **Captree** open boat **Capt. Richie** reported a pick of flatties with the fish spread around from Heckscher to Ocean Beach and points east. Sunday's trip saw most fares average 6 to 8 nice fish apiece. He noted too the sighting of the first terns back on Saturday and reported seeing several blackfish performing their mating ritual on the surface on the flats opposite Heckscher Park.

Capt. Richie Leitch of the **Captree** open boat **Capt. Leitch** said that Sunday's fishing marked the first big improvement in about 10 days with a fair number of nice size fish being taken from the Ocean Beach area. The veteran skipper is looking for a repeat of last May's excellent run of flatties.

Capt. George Tweedy of the **Captree** open boat **Capt. Scotty 3** has been dividing his time between mackerel and flounder. Saturday's afternoon mackerel trip saw fares get a good shot of fish during the last portion of the trip. Lots of herring as well as some small whiting and ling were mixed with the macs. George has been working south-southeast of the inlet in 70-80' of water. Flounder fishing showed signs of improving on Sunday with a few guys scoring with 8 to 10 fish. Others did not fare nearly as well but the fish are good size. Most of the flounder action has been between Ocean Beach and east to Point 'O Woods.

Over at **Captree Bait and Tackle**, Noel Kappauf and crew were kept busy with the scheduled Captree Seafest activities this weekend. Saturday's activities were called off at noon due to the rain but Sunday was a big day on the docks with thousands

ISLAND CHANNEL
SEAFORD
GAS • DIESEL
BAIT
CONVENIENT FLOATING DOCK
SONNY'S
FISHING STATION
FOR INFO. (516) 785-8058

BIGGER & BETTER FOR '86!
AUGIES CUSTOM TACKLE
OPEN 6A.M. - 7 DAYS
COMPLETE LINE OF SABRE RODS
REEL REPAIRS OUR SPECIALITY!
Prompt, Expert Service
BART MILLER LURES
Huge Inventory All PENN, DAIWA, MITCHEL PARTS . . .
Spinning, Conventional, International
★ CUSTOM RODS MADE TO ORDER ★
Canyon-Offshore Specialists!
• LEE MARINE PRODUCTS-Fighting Chairs, Outriggers, Rod Holders
• MURRAY BROS FIGHTING CHAIRS
• RUPP - MARINE OUTRIGGERS
• SCHNEIDER TROLLING LURES
• SEVENSTRAND LURES & SKIRTS
• ALL BIG GAME HOOKS & TERMINAL TACKLE
• GAFFS by RELIABLE-POMPANETTE-WONDER
—We Discount! See Us First!—
450 Fire Island Ave., Babylon, N.Y.
Near Babylon Municipal Dock
(516) MO-9-9837

CROSSBAY
BAIT & TACKLE
AT THE NORTH & SOUTH CHANNEL BRIDGES
HUGE INVENTORY OF RODS & REELS AT DISCOUNT PRICES
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
Live & Frozen Bait
Expert Custom Rod Building
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
(718) 835-1018
164-36 CROSSBAY BLVD., HOWARD BEACH
"Everything For The Fisherman"

J & J SPORTS
PATCHOGUE FISHING CENTER
Expert Rod & Reel Repair
Custom Tackle
All Live & Frozen Bait
Live Killies/Eels
Ammo-Hunting Supplies
Hunting & Fishing Licenses
265 W. Main Street,
Patchogue, N.Y. 11772
(516) 654-2311

ALL TACKLE DISTRIBUTORS
Wholesale (Dealers Only) Distributors for:
TYCOON-FINOR • VIKING • PENN
SHIMANO • HELLY-HANSEN &
OTHER TOP BRANDS
DEER PARK, NEW YORK (516) 586-6160

MORICHES BAY

LAS BRISAS MARINA RESTAURANT FISHING STATION

$5. OFF ANY BOAT & MOTOR RENTAL $5. OFF
WITH THIS AD — EXPIRES APRIL 15, 1986

FORMERLY
HI-WAY FISHING STATION

COMING THIS SUMMER **RESTAURANT ★ CLAM BAR ★ CABANA BAR**

L.I.'S LARGEST FISHING STATION — OVER 100 BOATS ★ ALL 16' SKIFFS & MOTORS
BAIT! TACKLE! ICE! FOOD! ★ SR. CITIZEN DISCOUNTS MON. - FRI. ★ CORPORATE OUTINGS
WELCOMED ★ SUMMER DOCKAGE AVAIL., TO 36' ★ GAS & DIESEL FUEL
FULL SERVICE MARINA - FULL TIME MARINE MECHANIC

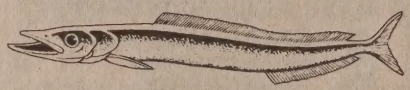
FT. OF ATLANTIC AVE., E. MORICHES, N.Y. ● (516) 878-1160

CERULLO BROS.
FISHING STATION

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT
The Flounders Are In!
BOATS & MOTORS
RAMP • BAIT
(516) 874-3938
MARINA
(516) 878-1180
Foot of Bay Ave., East Moriches

MARINER OUTBOARDS
SALES & SERVICE

TADSEN'S
FISHING STATION
BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
FLAT FISHERMAN'S PARADISE
MARINA ★ RAMP ★ TACKLE
★ SNACK BAR ★
SMITH ST. (off Bay Ave)
EAST MORICHES
(516) 878- 1120



FLOUNDER FISHING MACHINES
Rent the
BIG ONES!!!
Large Selection of Aquasport & Steigercrafts • Center Consoles & Cabin Boats • 16' - 25' — Big Engines
L & M MARINE
MARINELAND
Reservations Please
(516) 878-4777

LAUNCH RAMP
Sen. Cit. Days Mon.-Fri.
SILLY LILY
FISHING STATION
FLOUNDER
DORIES • RENTAL MOTORS
★ BAIT & TACKLE ★
Adelaide Ave., EAST MORICHES, L.I.
(Turn at School)
(516) 878-0247

CENTER MORICHES

40' CHARTERBOAT 1 to 30 PASSENGER CAPACITY

BAY & OCEAN **CAPT. LEO** DAY & NIGHT

FREE BAIT & TACKLE — FISHING ALL SPECIES — FREE BAIT & TACKLE
OPEN BOATS SAILING 8 A.M. WEDNESDAY
SMALL GROUPS WELCOME WEEKDAYS $20. PER PERSON
(516) 475-0604 Capt. Chip (516) 878-9696

ALMA
FLOUNDERS
7:30 A.M. • MON.- SAT.
• SUN. 2 TRIPS •
7:30 A.M. & 1:00 P.M.
NOW BOOKING SPRING BAY CHARTERS
SAILS FROM 133 UNION AVE., CENTER MORICHES
CAPT. RON (516) 878-4055

38' SPORTFISHERMAN
RUM 'n COKE
TWIN DIESEL—6 MAN LIMIT
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
BLUEFISH • CANYON
CAPT. JOE MARTINEK (516)732-7806 aft 6P.M.

of people turning out for the occasion. The Seafest's flounder tourney went off despite Mother Nature's interference. Saturday's winners were Steven Horne with a 2.1 pound flattie, Bert App with a 1.15 pounder and John Alvarez with a 1.10 pound fish. On Sunday, Wolff Kuper took top spot with a 2.7 pound fish. Lillian Zukert nailed down second with a 1.11 pounder and Jim Goodson took third with a 1.10 pound flattie. First place winners received free fishing for one year on the open boat of their choice. Second and third place winners were rewarded with 6 months of free fishing. The largest flattie weighed by Noel on the weekend was the result of a private boat catch made on Saturday in the Sore Thumb pocket on worm bait. Lou Caruana, a LIF Subscriber, checked in a fish that tipped the scales at 3 pounds 3 ounces. He, Frank Jones, Mike Bianculli and Rich Jacylo put away a couple of buckets of big flatties in the Pocket. On mackerel, Noel reported no great concentration of fish on the weekend but noted that a number of boats managed to take a fair number of fish. No real big scores however.

Capt. Ralph Green of the open boat **Miss Babylon** reported a slow week of flounder fishing but spoke of a flurry of action Sunday afternoon which he hoped reflected an upturn in the action. Sunday's best action came in the State Channel near the Babylon Cut. Thursday's trip saw the season's first keeper fluke taken. A reminder that the boat is now sailing at 7AM daily.

Tom Healy, reporting from **Augie's Tackle Shop** in **Babylon** saw his first legal fluke taken on Tuesday. It was also the first fluke registered for the Babylon Tuna Club and it was no accident. The angler, Frank Losasso was drifting a strip of flounder belly near the Robert Moses Bridge when he took the fish. Flounder action has been picky with the best bet over in the Sore Thumb pocket. Best scores made this weekend were by anglers working the flood tide in the morning. Tom did see a couple of nice catches of flatties taken from Bergen Point. Dick Orlandi, of Augie's fame ran his Three Sons to 80' of water on Saturday. He found sporadic action but still managed to put away 30 mackerel and some herring. On Sunday, Bruce Morabito nailed a lone blackfish while fishing atop the Kismet Reef. Despite several boats giving the weakfish a shot on Saturday and Sunday, the first confirmed catch has yet to be recorded.

Over at **Lindenhurst Bait and Tackle**, Mike Andreani relayed word that a gillnetter had shipped a few hundred pound of weakfish earlier in the week. He reported taking them outside along the beach. Several rod and reelers gave weakfish a shot with no results. While flounder fishing was far from a bonanza, there were some decent catches made just a couple of hundred feet off the Lindenhurst

BAYSHORE

BIG HECKSCHER FLOUNDERS
7:30 A.M. DAILY
From Maple Ave., Bay Shore

A FAMILY BOAT FOR THE SERIOUS BAY FISHERMAN
CASEY LEE
ANNOUNCES OUR NEW FAST
75 FT. LONG 24 FT WIDE FISHING YACHT
LAURA LEE
MOONLIGHT SAILS AND AFTERNOON CHARTERS
AVAILABLE UP TO 137 PASSENGERS.

Closest Boat To The Fishing Grounds
Free { Worms, Clams, Mussels, Custom Rods, Hooks & Sinker, Parking
Senior Citizen, Child & Regular Customer Discounts
CAPT. NEIL DELANOY
516-669-3937 • 516-661-1867

★ SPORTFISHING CHARTERS ★
'THE BARON'
33' SPORTFISHERMAN • FULLY EQUIPPED
FLUKE - BLUES - SHARK - TUNA
BAIT, TACKLE INCLUDED • 6 PASS. LIMIT
CAPT. BILL VON HEGEL • 516-581-0052

shore. Boatmen working in 4-5 feet of water opposite the Lindenhurst Town Dock and the Chateau Lamier restaurant. Catches range anywhere from a dozen to three dozen flatties. On Sunday, Ken Cellen, Brian Coates and Rich Pizzuto nailed 15 flatties. Same day, Steve Gleason, Luigi Racanelli, and Jimmy Kissel put away 31 fish. Sonny and Dennis Yocum teamed to catch 28 nice size flatties on incoming water fishing off the restaurant. Mike looked over a catch of 11 blackfish made on Friday by Don Shrimshok and Gary Guja. The pair divided the fishing between the Rota Wreck and the Kismet Reef. Green crab baits produced fish up to 6½ pounds. They reported that another boat anchored up on the Rota appeared to have done a nice job on the fish. Mike finished his report by noting that a couple of short stripers were taken by flounder fishermen working from the Cedar and Oak Beach shores this past week.

Ralph Angelillo at **Z Crab Tackle** in **Copiague** reported plenty of activity around the shop this weekend. Flounder fishing at this end seemed less affected by the weather conditions this week than it was to the east. On Sunday, Ralph DiBlasio racked up a catch of 50 flatties from ¾ to 1½ pounds at Squaw Island. Also on Sunday, Ken Smelser put away 40 flatties in the same area. Ralph added that Glow Beads have been very effective for the flatties as have the Lunker Lites. Blackfish are beginning to make their mark with local anglers. Back on Wednesday, Al Smith and crew worked a piece of bottom near the inlet and accounted for 40 blackfish. On Friday, Glen Rankin probed the bottom around the Robert Moses bridge and put away 15 blacks up to 4 pounds. Saturday saw a number of private boats sample the mackerel action though none scored heavily. Joe Gardula had 75 macks in 75' of water. Bobby Lamantia ran to 80' and had 45 macks as well as herring and whiting. Nick Buglione accounted for 30 macks aboard his Shotgun and Charlie's Big Deal returned home with a similar catch. Ralph noted that mylar tubed mackerel trees seem to be working best on the currently fussy mackerel. He also noted that those being taken are large with most in the 2 pound class.

From **Bob's Bait and Tackle** in **Amity Harbor**, Bob Vitale reported a pail of flounder for Joe Bang and his crew aboard the Jo Ellen IV on Saturday. Fishing was done in the State Channel at Gilgo. Fred Walters and his crew aboard the Reel Affair managed a couple of dozen real nice flatties on both Saturday and Sunday working the last of the flood in the Sore Thumb Pocket. The Enterprise also anchored up in the Sore Thumb Pocket on Sunday and put away 25 good size flatties. Don Lander, working from the Sore Thumb shore with green crabs reported picking a couple of blacks on Saturday. Bob's does have green crabs in stock. On Sunday, Ed Unkel's Tin Man reported a slow pick of macs in 75' of water SE of the inlet. Also, reports that a couple of fluke were taken near the RM Bridge and that a gillnetter scored with some weaks during the week.

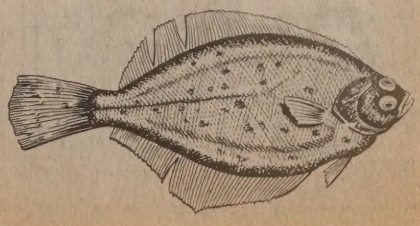
BABYLON

NEW 48' FIBERGLASS CHARTERBOAT
WALK AROUND • MODERN ELECTRONICS
MOBY DICK
ALL BAY & OCEAN FISHING | SPECIAL WEEKDAY RATES | DAY OR NIGHT TRIPS
40 PASS. MAX. FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT
SMALL GROUPS ACCOMMODATED
FREE BAIT & TACKLE
DOC GRELL ★ (516) 669-5845

48' CHARTERBOAT ★ 18 PASS. LIMIT
SCAMP V
Reserve Now For
SHARK — BLUES
Capt. Fred Kieser
516•567•1208
Member B.C.A.

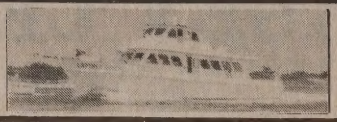
Miss Babylon
65' OF FISHING COMFORT
FULL DAY FLOUNDER
7 A.M. DAILY
FREE WORMS • CLAMS RODS • TACKLE
CHILDREN'S, SR. CIT. & GROUP RATES AVAIL.
(516) 226-2387
(516) 842-2730
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

Frank Pristera of **Edelman's Sporting Goods** reported flounder fishing was picky this week with the best scores coming from the Sore Thumb area. A number of boats had catches in the neighborhood of 20 to 30 fish with fish between 1 and 2 pounds comprising the bulk of the catches. The Fire Island Anglers Club held their tourney on the weekend. The top three winners came from the Sore Thumb area. First place went to a 2.7 pound flattie taken aboard the Bali. Second and third were taken aboard the High Hook and weighed 2 pounds and 1.15 pounds respectively. Frank had a second hand report of a 6 pound weakfish taken at buoy 13 Ocean Beach early Saturday morning. One of the weekend's better mackerel scores was made on Sunday by the Night Owl. The crew accounted for 100 macks working the 70' depths. They had moved inshore from 90' of water and water temperatures of 49 degrees to 70' and temps of 53 degrees.



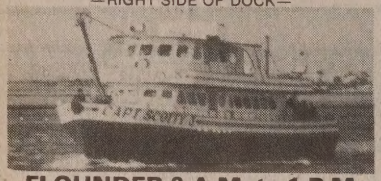
CAPTREE QUEEN II — **FLOUNDER 7AM & 2PM**

2 P.M. 1/2 Day Trips Sat.& Sun. Only
—DAILY STARTING EARLY MAY—
FREE! WORMS, CLAMS, MUSSELS
CUSTOM RODS, ALL TACKLE
SAILS FROM RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK



A HELPFUL CREW THAT PROVIDES
QUALITY SERVICE TO ALL — FAMILIES
BEGINNERS & EXPERIENCED FISHERMEN
Children & Sr. Citizen Rates Daily
Capt. George & Gordon Roman
(516) 669-1081 • (516) 623-0983

CAPT. SCOTTY 3
—RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK—



FLOUNDER 9 A.M. to 1 P.M.
FREE WORMS, TACKLE & RODS
MACKEREL 2 P.M. to DARK
3 GENERATIONS ★ 46 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
BIG & BEAMY FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT
GALLEY • FULL ELECTRONICS • SR.CIT.RATES
(516)MO9-0627 ••• (516)MO9-2256

•••••LEFT SIDE OF DOCK•••••

CAPT. ROD

BIG HECKSCHER
FLOUNDERS!!
FULL DAY 8 A.M. DAILY
FREE WORMS, CLAMS, MUSSELS
SR. CIT. & CHILDREN'S RATES
WARM, HEATED CABIN FOR YOUR COMFORT
CAPT. ROD . . . . . (516) 669-1982
CAPT. GEORGE . . (516) 587-7316

Sailing Daily from Left Side of Dock

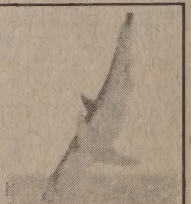
Miss Captree

Full Day Flounder
8 A.M. Every Day 8 A.M.
FREE WORMS • CLAMS MUSSELS RODS • TACKLE
CHILDRENS & SR. CITIZEN'S RATES
Capt. Carl (516) 226-3042

CAPT. DAN
FLOUNDERS ★ 7 A.M. DAILY
Big,Comfortable 65' Open Boat • Twin Diesels
All Electronics • Womens Accom. • Beginners
Welcome • Child. & Sr. Cit. Rates Every Day
Located At Center Of Dock
FREE WORMS CLAMS & MUSSELS
CAPT. DAN JUETTNER
(516) 758-6328
FREE WORMS CLAMS & MUSSELS

BAY OR OCEAN
50' CHARTERBOAT
UP TO 49 PASS.
• WIDE 16½' BEAM
BLUE ALBATROSS II
Bay or Ocean ★ Moonlight Sails
Special Weekday & Afternoon Rates
FLOUNDER • MACKS
WEAKS • FLUKE • BLUES • BLACKS
Capt. Roy Mazziotta (516) 422-1410

HOOK UP With A WINNER!



Call (516) 725-4200
to advertise in
THE Fisherman

West End REPORT
with Stu Miller

Its been a tough spring, with water temps and storms and wind etc. but over this past weekend, it appears that the flounder action has started to come alive once again. Also the fish that are being caught are virtually all good size up to 3 pounds with virtually no throwbacks. Blackfishing has taken hold early and nicely at most all the bridges and local wrecks with fish up to 9½ pounds.

WEST END BAYS/ JONES INLET

In **Seaford**, **Capt. Eddie's Fishing Station** noted that the weekend picked up flounder wise to the tune of 15 to 20 good fish per skiff. Best areas were Four Corners, Great Island Channel and Squaw Island with worms, mussel and clam all working on both tides.

Joe at **Kim's Reef Fishing Station** called to say that after three weeks of bad weather, this past weekend showed signs of recovery. High hook honors of the weekend went to John and Rodney of Roosevelt fishing on the west side of the second Wantagh bridge.

From **Wanser's Tackle**, Lon re-assured us that the flounder action picked up a bit on the weekend with customers reporting some catches at Massapequa Cove, Squaw, Black Banks and Zack's Bay.

Slightly to the west in **Wantagh**, Mike at **Causeway Bait and Tackle** told of just fair floundering this past week due mainly to the moon tides, with catches running anywhere from 2 to 15 flatties per boat. Best action was all around the high on mussels and bloods with heavy chumming necessary. Best areas said Mike were the grounds from Haunt's to Broad Channel and Zack's. Joe B. and buddy on Thursday had 25 flounder to 1½ pounds taken at the south end of Haunts. Mr. Holle and Mr. Castelanni had 10 nice flounder between them to 1½ pounds working Fox Creek on the flood using bloods on Friday. Blackfishing has been good at the Second Wantagh and Big M for mixed fish to 9 pounds. Green crab is the ticket. The Jones Beach fishing piers also produced some blacks from ¾ to 3 pounds. Local wrecks have also had blackfish and a few sea bass. Mackerel action was called "okay" for the weekend. A customer by the name of Bruce in a private boat on Saturday had 40 and on Sunday, 18, fishing SE of Jones Inlet in 80' of water. He also brought in a 14½ pound skate.

Over in **Merrick**, **Garan's Tackle** noted that there was a bit of a pick up in the floundering for the weekend, mostly in the Merrick Bay area. Gary knew of some blackfish caught at the Meadowbrook Bridge on green crabs and he also had word that macs and herring were beginning to move in to striking range of the local inlets.

Sailing out of **Freeport**, Capt. Richie Kessinger's **Starstream II** on the weekend had good mackerel catches and a lot of herring. Fish were caught in singles, doubles and triples. However said the skipper, customers are not bagging up as yet, though the mackerel are the biggest kind, to three pounds and sometimes beyond. Everyone is catching and action is not far away, just about 1 hour from the

dock. Richie called Monday morning via the marine operator as we were putting the finishing touches on these reports and said that by 9AM, fares were enjoying great mackerel action SW of Jones at the Mud Hole. . .big Bostons. So, it appears that solid mackerel catches are now becoming a reality.

A call from Capt. Dennis of the charter boat **Corsair** advised that his weekend charters found tough floundering but nonetheless picked away and put together a catch. Saturday's trip for Miller, Proctor, Nickolas, Inc. of North Tarrytown saw Joe Williams with the pool fish. Best action was through Sloop and Reynolds with worm and mussel working best. Sunday's trip for Bridge Plaza Electric had a fair pick on flounder, with many drops required. On Sunday, mussels were the preferred bait, but all fish were 1-1¼ pounds, which equates to good eatin'. Sunday's best action was in Sea Dog and super chumming was required.

A call from Capt. Dick Hall of the **Super Spray II** advised that starting May 1st (Thursday), the boat will begin mackerel fishing at 6:30 AM every day.

We learn from skipper Mike Danon of the **Capt. Lou Fleet** that Thursday was about the only good floundering day for the whole past week. On that day, Lou Piergiorgi and Frank Mosono of Astoria had 43 flatties between them. Happy with 46 fish were Herb Schwartz and Dr. Vic Levinson. Mike said in general, the week was very slow. On his half day boat, 12 year old Mike Goldstein of Massapequa managed 20 keeper flounder. Some big blackfish to 7¼ pounds were taken in Jones Inlet. Thursday saw a total of 60 blackfish hoisted in that area. Mike said as soon as these moon tides abate and the weather straightens out, the flounder action should pick up again.

A call from Capt. Pat of the charter boats **Lady J III and IV** said that while this was not the best week of floundering, his charters picked away at the flatties and in general had enough for a meal or two. The groups he sailed this week were the Bill Farrell group, the Bill Waters group, the Bob Leo group, Bayside Lions led by Vince Yerilli, St. Mary's High School, Manhasset, the Hicksville Elks, Forest Park Inn, Bank Leumi, the Bill Holtje group. The two high hooks of the week were 5 and 8 flounder, though this weekend saw a little more and bigger fish than last week.

We hear from the **Freeport Boatmen's Association** of fair flounder action Sunday. Catches were poor prior to then. Sunday saw catches of 5 to 6 fish a man. The Atlantic and Super Spray II did fair for customers on Sunday locally, a definite improvement. Best catches were in Fundey Bay and Scow Creek at the changes. The fish were nice size, up to 2 pounds.

We got a call this morning from the charter boat **Capt. Gary II** to tell of

CAPTREE

65' CHARTER BOAT *Clean • Fast • Comfortable 70 Pass. Capacity*

TARYN-ANN

★ Now Booking for '86 Season
★ Bay/Ocean ★ Day/Night Blues
★ Special Weekday & Afternoon Prices
★ Moonlight Cruises

FOR INFO & FREE BROCHURE, CALL:
Days: (516) 766-0077 ★ (718) 740-1486
Eves. please call: (516) 587-7835 Capt. Ken Birkmire

FOR CHARTER
MOONLIGHT SAILS

FISHTALE

65' CHARTERBOAT
SPECIAL WEEKDAY & AFTERNOON RATES

★ FULLY EQUIPPED W/ MODERN ELECTRONICS ★
★ ALL TYPES FISHING ★ BAY OR OCEAN ★ WRECK FISHING ★

•NOW BOOKING FOR ALL TRIPS 1986 SEASON•

• FLOUNDERS • BLACKS • FLUKE • SEABASS • BLUES •

CALL FOR RATES & FREE BROCHURE
CAPT. T. SCOTT
DAYS - NIGHTS - AFTERNOONS SPECIAL CHILDREN'S TRIPS YEAR 'ROUND
DAYS (516) 226-8882 EVES (516) 669-5343

FOR CHARTER
DAY/AFTERNOON - NIGHT

YANKEE III

68' CHARTERBOAT

FLOUNDER ★ FLUKE ★ BLACKS ★ BLUES
COD ★ WRECK FISHING
BAY OR OCEAN FISHING

(516) 221-3300 DAYS
(516) 798-4551 EVES. & WKNDS.

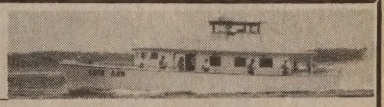
FLOUNDERS 8A.M. DAILY • HEATED CABIN • BRING THE FAMILY

CAPT. LEITCH IV

SR. CITIZEN'S & CHILDREN'S RATES EVERY DAY
Free Worms, Clams, Tackle • (516) 661-0217 • Sails from Right Side of Dock

LOIS ANN

SPECIAL WEEKDAY RATES



Flounder • Weaks • Macks • Fluke • Blues

Capt Dennis Frederick (516)731-1794

65 Foot Charterboat
Full Electronics • Twin Diesels
BAY & OCEAN • DAY & NIGHT

78' OF FISHING COMFORT

CAPT. JOSEPH II

BIG, FAST, CLEAN, COMFORTABLE BOAT

FLOUNDER
7 A.M. DAILY
FULL DAY TRIPS!

FREE WORMS CLAMS MUSSELS
FREE RODS TACKLE

HEATED CABIN • SNACK BAR
SR. CIT. & CHILD. RATES
RESERV. ACCEPTED
Beginners & Families Welcome

Official Justtner Field Tester
"Service is our middle name"

Located Center of Dock, Front of Concession Stand
CAPT. CHARLIE KENNEDY
Over 20 Years Experience Fishing Great South Bay
(516) 544-0723

NEW ARRIVAL!

SEA RANGER II

HALF DAY • FULL DAY
FLOUNDER ☆ FLUKE ☆ BLUEFISH
☆ OCEAN WRECKS ☆
FULL ELECTRONICS ★ FAST TWIN DIESELS
74 PASS. CAP. ★ NITE! DAY! OCEAN! BAY!

★ 1986 FREE $1000. POOL ★

BOOK EARLY FOR BEST DATES
MOONLIGHT CRUISES
ALL FISH IN SEASON
JULY 4th STATUE OF LIBERTY INQUIRES WELCOME

FOR INFO & FREE BROCHURE CALL 516-586-7094

CAPTREE

Leaves From Right Side Of Dock

FLOUNDER
8 A.M. DAILY (FULL DAY)
CAPT. WHITTAKER
EVES. (516) 587-7087
Senior Citzen's Discount • Free Tackle, Bait & Rods

CHARTER BOAT
SEABIRD
CAPT. JOE EVANS
(516) 589-8365
Pls. Call 8 AM-Noon Only
SPECIAL OFFSHORE WRECK TRIPS
BOOK NOW FOR CHOICE '86 DATES
FISHING ALL SPECIES IN SEASON
MOONLIGHT SAILS • EXPERT, COURTEOUS MATES
INSHORE ★ OFFSHORE ★ DAY ★ NITE
FAMILY GROUPS WELCOMED FREE BAIT & ICE

Captree's ONLY Custom Sportfishing Charterboat
only 40 min. from N.Y.C.
EAGLE
NOW BOOKING CHOICE DATES
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN • BLUES
★ 6 Passenger Limit ★
INSHORE • OFFSHORE
OVERNIGHT CANYON
Capt. Fred (516) 422-4441
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

JIB VII 7 A.M. ★ JIB VI 8 A.M.
FLOUNDER - FULL DAY DAILY
ALL BAIT & TACKLE SUPPLIED
—RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK—
FLOUNDER - TWO HALF-DAY TRIPS DAILY 8 A.M.- NOON ★ 1 P.M.- 5 P.M.
ALL BAIT & TACKLE SUPPLIED
—RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK
(516) 422-3318 ★ MOONLIGHT SAILS ★ (516) 587-0920

★ Book Now! ★
BAY
OCEAN
Special Weekday Discounts
51 FOOT CHARTERBOAT
DIXIE
MOONLIGHT SAILS AVAILABLE
Up to 44 Passengers, 2 Cabins, Walkaround Deck
All Around Seating, Diesel, Modern Electronics, Quality Mates
CAPT. "ED" LASKE
FLUKE ★ BLUES ★ FLOUNDER ★ BLACKS
(516) 541-4538 • (516) 799-1241

Call for rates & free brochure
Avail. for July 4th Harbor Festivities

Captree's Largest, Finest, Best Equipped & Largest Capacity Charterboat — 112 Passengers
CAPT. EDDIE B II
FLOUNDER, BLACKS & SEA BASS
Low Weekday Rates • Moonlight Sails a Specialty
Free Brochure • Large Sundeck
★ Newly Remodeled ★ Weekly Specials ★
Capt. Eddie Brincat (516) 957-5452, 957-7114

SPEEDY VII
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED
MACKEREL
7 A.M. DAILY
MOONLIGHT SAILS
Capt. Nick Manzari • (516) 587-4054

CAPT. ANDY & MIKE BUGLIONE
CAP'N ANDY
51 FOOT CHARTER BOAT
NOW BOOKING FOR '86 SEASON
SPRING FLOUNDER • BLACKFISH
ALL TYPES OF BAY & OCEAN FISHING
MOONLIGHT SAILS
(516) 669-5230 Weekdays
(516) 581-0558 Eves. & Weekends

CAPT. RICHIE
★ FLOUNDERS ★
7 A.M. DAILY—FULL DAY
FREE BAIT • FREE TACKLE
LEFT SIDE OF DOCK
CHILD & SR. CIT. RATES
516-581-0262

CHARTERBOAT • FULLY EQUIPPED
Up to 37 Pass.
BAY OR OCEAN
PRIME TIME
Latest Fish Finding Electronics
Free Fishing Tackle, Bait & Ice
BOOK NOW FOR '86 SEASON BLACKFISH & FLOUNDER
Capt. Joe Dilliberto
(516) 567-3286

45' FIBERGLASS CHARTERBOAT
CALL FOR OUR WEEKDAY SUPER SPECIALS
SHEARWATER II
★ ALL BAY & OCEAN FISHING ★
★ DAY & NIGHT TRIPS ★
36 PASS. MAX. FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT
SMALL GROUPS ACCOMMODATED ★ FREE BAIT & ICE
CAPT. RAY ★ (516) 669-0487

Saturday's charter for Local One Plumbing Supply House which had a slow pick all day Saturday. However Joe Pietrhs bagged a 2 pound flattie while 11 fish won high hook honors for Ray Nieman. Sunday's trip for Happy Hookers Fishing Club saw good activity all day long on macks, whiting and ling, working east of F.I. Inlet in 60' of water. The pool went to Frank Yenches with a 3½ pound mackerel. Bob Lafri and son had 43 fish between them.

Slightly to the south in **Point Lookout**, we hear from **Ed's Fishing Station** that the flounder action was "okay" this past week with the best yet to come. Bob Linge of West Babylon had 12 flounder on Sunday to 3 pounds working Sea Dog. Blackfishing was classified as very good at the Big M, with Tony Tolda socking it to a blackfish of 8½ pounds on Thursday taken at low slack on green crab. A 6 pound black went into the bucket of Bob Morgan of New Hyde Park at the 3rd Wantagh. A few early season fluke continue to be caught.

Aboard the charter boat **Marie III**, Sunday's charter for the Al Hank group fished an inshore wreck and had excellent catches of blacks to four pounds, sea bass, and ling to 5 pounds. The group had over 400 fish for the day and clam bait did it all.

Skipper Al Lindroth of the **Capt. Al** has now switched over to mackerel 6:30 AM daily. Al notes that his vessel is the closest boat to the mackerel grounds. Al said the flounder fishing was so skimpy last week that on Thursday morning he took his passengers out and hit and inshore wreck. An excellent day was had catching sea bass, blacks and ling on this wreck. Now, however, since the mackerel are in striking range they will be the target of the day and the boat will persue them to the east, west or south to provide mackerel fans with full bags whenever possible. Al said that when the mackerel finally do depart, he will return to the productive inshore wreck fishing once again. He noted that that macks are close in now, just about 6 to 8 miles SE of the inlet.

We hear from **Scotty's Fishing Station** that some good blackfishing has been had at the Loop Bridge on worms, fish 3 to 3½ pounds. Such a catch was had by Jim Stravinskas of the Hi & Dry Fishing Club, Franklin Square. We are told of excellent flounder catches deep in Middle Bay, where regular Al and Joe hoisted 18 big flatties from ¾ to 2¾ pounds. Several keeper fluke made a fatal mistake in Reynold's Channel for private boatmen falling to worm and frozen spearing baits. Scattered mackerel in 90' of water SE of Jones.

We hear from the **Miss Point Lookout** that the flounder week has been a relatively poor one but that the hot news is that the brand new Miss Point Lookout II has arrived in its slip and should be in service by the weekend. The skipper said that hopefully the boat will cause the

FISHING STATIONS

SAG HARBOR FLOUNDER
★ BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS ★
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • ICE • TACKLE • SODA
Big Concrete Launching Ramp Across St.
BAYVIEW
Bay St. (Opp. Yacht Club)
MARINE & TACKLE 725-0740

Scotty's FISHING STATION
- BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
- COMPLETE FISHING SUPPLIES... TACKLE RENTALS
- BAY AND OFFSHORE BAITS AND CHUM IN STOCK
- OFFICIAL WEIGH IN STATION (800 LB)
- FOOD • BEER • ICE • SODA
- 1/2 PRICE SENIOR CITIZENS EVERY WED AND THURS.
- MARINE DIESEL & REGULAR GAS
- FISHING CLUB & GROUP DISCOUNTS available

IT'S FLOUNDER TIME !!!

72 BAYSIDE DRIVE, PT. LOOKOUT, N.Y.
516 432-4665

BAIT BOATS
RALPH'S FISHING STATION
BOAT & OUTBOARD RENTAL
GAS ★ OIL ★ BAIT ★ TACKLE
MT. SINAI HARBOR
End of Harbor Beach Rd. ★ HR-3-9785

ED'S FISHING STATION
SKIFFS & OUTBOARD RENTALS
SENIORS ONLY: WED. ½ Price on Boat & Motor
BAIT • REFRESHMENTS • GAS • LOCKER RENTALS AVAIL.
BAYSIDE DRIVE, POINT LOOKOUT, NY
ED WARDEL
BILL ANDERSEN
(516) GE1-4193

LONG BEACH BOAT RENTALS
801 W. Park Ave. Long Beach, N.Y. (516) 889-5000
16' Skiffs Powered by EVINRUDE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
TACKLE • SODA • SNACKS
GAS • CHARTERS ARRANGED
SR. CITIZEN DAY EVERY TUES. - $18. BOAT & MOTOR

NEW MATTITUCK INLET FISHING STATION
Naugle's Drive - Near Inlet
Petersen's - (516) 298-9726
- 16' & 18' ALUMINUM BOATS
- 10 H.P. & 15 H.P. MOTORS
- BAIT, TACKLE & ICE
- DOCKAGE AVAIL. • DRY-LAND

★ BIG EAST END FLOUNDERS ★

HUDSON PT. FISHING STATION
WORMS • CLAMS • MUSSELS • CHUM
GREEN CRABS – GAS & DIESEL FUEL
FOOT OF HUDSON CANAL, FREEPORT
Ronnie (Bunzi) Bauer
(516) 867-9608

BUDDY TOOMEY'S PEARL GRAY FISHING STATION
16' FIBERGLASS SKIFFS & MOTORS
BAIT • TACKLE • ICE • BEER
O/B MOTOR & BOAT REPAIRS
MERCURY OUTBOARDS
FT. OF S. KETCHAM AVE., AMITYVILLE
(516) AM4-0564

BABYLON FISHING STATION
16' FIBERGLASS SKIFFS • MOTORS
GAS • TRUE DIESEL • BAIT • ICE • TACKLE
COFFEE • BEER • SNACKS • CIGARETTES • SODA
23 POST PL., BABYLON, N.Y. (516) 669-9510

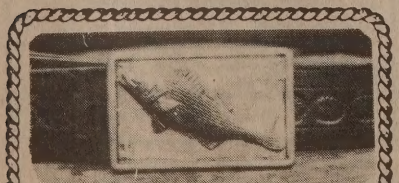
LOU'S Fishing Station
GAS • DIESEL • TACKLE
A BAIT FOR ALL SEASONS
OFFSHORE TROLLING BAITS
LOU STALKER (516) 378-8748
OPEN 7 DAYS CHARTERS AVAIL.
FOOT of WOODCLEFT AVE., FREEPORT

"BIG B" BOAT RENTAL BAIT & TACKLE
SKIFFS & MOTORS
FRESH AND FROZEN BAIT
FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
★ Senior Citizen Day - Wednesday ★
3 Third Street, Rosedale • (212) 528-0098

KIM'S REEF
FISHING STATION & MARINA
16' FIBERGLASS BOATS ★ MOTORS
BAIT • TACKLE • RAMP • SODA • ICE
2750 BAY PL., SEAFORD (516)785-3975

PHONE HR 3-2288
CARAFTIS FISHING STATION
BOATS & OUTBOARDS FOR RENT
BAIT • TACKLE • BOAT HARDWARE
232 Barnum Avenue, Port Jefferson, N.Y.

CAPT. EDDIES FISHING STATION
Boats & Motors Tackle — Live & Frozen Bait
SENIOR CITIZEN'S RATES MONDAY - FRIDAY
Every 7th Trip FREE!
FOR RESERVATIONS CALL: SU5-0358
TOWN DOCK, SEAFORD



STRIPED BASS BUCKLE
• SOLID METAL BELT BUCKLE
• ANTIQUE PEWTER FINISH
$6.95
• LOOKS GREAT • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
SEND CK. OR M.O. TO P. MILLER
150 BABYLON TPKE.
MERRICK, N.Y. 11566

CAPT. MARTY'S FISHING STATION
16' & 18' ALUM. BOATS & OUTBOARD MOTORS
NEW SUFFOLK 1st Ave. & King St. (516) 734-6852
BAIT • TACKLE • ICE • BEER
FLOUNDER

POP'S FISHING STATION
★ SPECIAL GARVEYS ★
MOTORS • BAIT • TACKLE
SR.CIT. RATE WED., $20. — Call For Details
"EVERYBODY DAY" FRI., $25. - Call For Details
2855 Ocean Ave., Seaford • (516) 785-2960

ADVERTISE IN THE FISHERMAN
CALL NOW!—516-725-4200

FREEPORT

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

STARSTREAM II

FREEPORT'S LARGEST & FASTEST 85' ALUMINUM SUPERCRUISER

6:30 A.M. DAILY— MACKEREL

Comfortable Lounge Seating • Large Heated Cabin • Snack Bar • Courteous, Efficient Crew

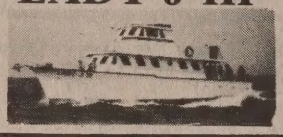
"ON WOODCLEFT CANAL" • CAPT. RICHIE KESSINGER • (516) FR9-2753

★ NOTICE! ★

Now Booking N.Y. Harbor Cruise! Sat. & Sun., July 5 & 6. Leaves Freeport 9 A.M. - 4:30 P.M. See Statue — Sailing Ships — Naval Ships — N.Y. Skyline & More. $60. per person • Reserv. paid in advance.

CALL (516) FR-9-2752

LADY J III



—FOR CHARTER—

FISHING ALL SPECIES IN SEASON

FLOUNDER • MACKEREL • FLUKE • PORGIES • SEABASS • BLACKS • DAY & NIGHT BLUES • COD

Lady J Charter Boats - 60' & 65' Fiberglass ★ Fast ★ Comfortable ★ All Bait, Tackle & Ice Furnished ★ Latest Electronics ★ ★ Up to 172 Pass. Cap. ★ Large Group Specialists ★ Moonlight Cruises ★ Twin Diesel Power

★ SAILING FROM FREEPORTS BOATMEN'S ASSOCIATION DOCK, GUY LOMBARDO AVENUE, FREEPORT N.Y. 11520 ★

CAPTAIN PAT (516) 825-5727 ★ CAPTAIN ALLEN (516) 826-6197

LADY J IV

FULL GALLEY MOONLIGHT CRUISES

FREEPORTS NEWEST, LARGEST, MOST COMFORTABLE 90' SUPER CRUISER

SUPER SPRAY II

MACKEREL!!! DAILY 6:30 A.M.

Sails from Freeport Boatmen's Ass'n. Dock • 540 Guy Lombardo Ave

CAPT. HALL (516) 223-7418 CAPT. JIM (516) 223-2507 • DAYS (516) 378-4838

FREEPORT BOATMEN'S ASSN.

540 GUY LOMBARDO AVE. ★ ESTABLISHED 1937

BOOK SPRING FLOUNDER NOW!

18 CHARTER/OPEN

(516) 378-4838

FLOUNDER 8 A.M. MON.-FRI. ¾ DAY

MISS FREEPORT II

LADIES DAY - WED. & FRI. HALF-FARE (516) 783-4855

TWO ½ DAY TRIPS

SAT. & SUN. FLOUNDER 8 A.M. & 1:30 P.M.

FREEPORT'S LARGEST FISHING FLEET

CAPT. LOU FLEET

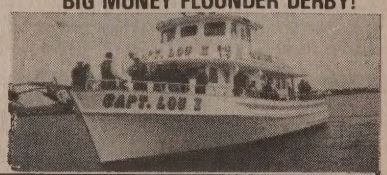
2 BIG CLEAN 65' BOATS

FLOUNDER

All Day 7:30 AM - 3:30 PM | Two ½ Day Trips 8 AM-12 PM & 1 PM-5PM

Free Bait • Sr. Citizen Rates Weekdays

BIG MONEY FLOUNDER DERBY!



CAPT. MIKE DANON (516) 766-5716 • (516) FR8-9598

From Poop Deck on Woodcleft Canal, Freeport

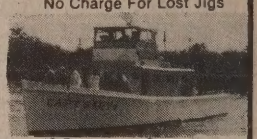
FOR CHARTER — 60' TWIN DIESEL

CAPT. GARY II

No Charge For Lost Jigs

ALL TYPES OF OCEAN & BAY FISHING

Day & Nite Blues Flounder Wreck Fishing Seabass, Blacks



49 Passenger Capacity

Special Weekday & Night Discounts

★ MOONLIGHT CRUISES AVAIL. ★

Free Rods, Tackle, Bait, Ice & Parking

CAPT. GARY (516) 422-2326

CAPT. MIKE G. 718-347-0653 ★ Dock 516-FR8-9598

Poop Deck Dock, Woodcleft Avenue

LOUISE

★ 6 MAN LIMIT CHARTERBOAT

★ REASONABLE RATES

★ PERSONALIZED SERVICE

FLOUNDER•DAY/NITE BLUES

FLUKE•SEA BASS•SHARK

WRECK FISHING•COD•BLACKS

CAPT. PETER SEIBIG • SAILING FROM WOODCLEFT CANAL

(516) 538-2141 AFTER 6 P.M. (516) 868-9777

For Charter 6 Pass. Limit

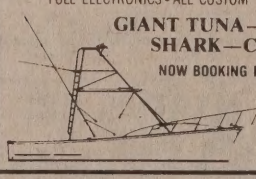
JENNY II

36' NEW CUSTOM "RUNAWAY" • TWIN VOLVO DIESELS

FULL ELECTRONICS • ALL CUSTOM TACKLE PROVIDED

GIANT TUNA—BLUEFISH

SHARK—CANYON



NOW BOOKING FOR 1986 SEASON

CAPT. JIM WOODS (516) 798-4972

6 Pass. Limit • Hudson Canyon Specialist

35 ft. Fiberglass Charterboat

IVORY QUEEN

TUNA • SHARK • BLUES • CANYON

CAPT. BILL ★ (718) LA8-4146

NATALIE S.

FAST 34' HATTERAS SPORTFISHERMAN

ALL INSHORE & OFFSHORE FISHING

ALL TACKLE / BAIT SUPPLIED

6 PASSENGER LIMIT

CAPT. WALT STAMMEL (516) 623-4188

CAPT. ANDY II

Two 1/2 Day Trips

FLOUNDER EVERY DAY

8A.M.-Noon • 1P.M.-5P.M. $10. Adults $8. Srs. & Jrs.

(516) 292-8716 days (718) 428-8614

UP TO 34 PASS.

APUS IV

UP TO 34 PASS.

50' WALKAROUND CHARTER BOAT

FULL ELECTRONICS • LATEST ACCOMMODATIONS

★ FISHING FOR ALL SPECIES IN SEASON ★

—MOONLIGHT CRUISES—

CAPT. JOEL (516) 225-1028

flounder to start biting again. He said it has something to do with voodoo. Capt. Ron wished to thank Capt. Dennis of the Marie III and Capt. Bill Lindroth of the Capt. Bill for sailing his customers while he was awaiting the new boat's arrival. Ron also wished to thank his customers for being so patient and he announces that everyone is welcome and invited to the new boat's christening at 7PM on Sunday, May 4th. Refreshments will be served.

Over in **Franklin Square**, Fred at **Cast A Way Bait and Tackle** told of a spotty flounder week. Tom Tortorici on his boat "Something Fishy" had 14 flounder fishing both Jones Inlet and in the back on Sunday. Blackfishing has been good with Greg Cooper of Stewart Manor on Saturday hoisting 12 blacks in Huntington Harbor from 3 pounds to 9 pounds 3 ounces on green crab on the flood. Steve and Cookie Angello accounted for 15 blacks and 13 ling on the T Wreck Saturday. Fred said that "Hat" has not been seen all week. Anybody see him??

Bernie at **Long Beach Boat Rentals** told of nice blackfish scores at the A.B.B. and off the Buoy 4 wreck with fish to 6 pounds on green crabs. Flounder have been spotty with the best catches off the Cedarhurst Yacht Club and Buoy 9 with those caught being big.

We hear from **Beckmann's Tackle** in **Lynbrook** of Tony Passalaqua and Bob Delerario of Valley Stream fishing Sunday at the A.B.B. taking 37 blacks to 8½ pounds on greens. Blackfish at all the bridges now said Charlie at both slack tides. Flounder still picky with fish caught of good size. Both Jones and East Rockaway Inlets have been the best bets with chumming a must.

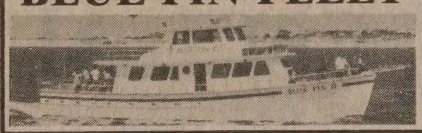
NEW YORK BIGHT

We hear from Artie at **Cross Bay Bait and Tackle** on **Jamaica Bay** that flounder have been so-so off both North and South Channel Bridges with both moving tides producing. Blackfish are being caught very nicely, Artie said, on fiddler and green crabs with the Marine Parkway Bridge being the best bet. Anglers Pervis and Andy Peaks along with Sayad Williams accounted for 30 blackfish to 3 pounds on green crab from a boat under the Marine Parkway Bridge.

To the west in **Sheepshead Bay**, the Wee Willie report out of **Mike's Tackle** advised that the flounder were now good as of Sunday with fish up to 2 pounds mainly from Princess Bay and the Cedars. Blackfish on green crabs are being taken on local wrecks and along the Rockaways in pretty good numbers. Wrapping it up, the Wee One said that the mackerel have been about 1½ hours steaming time SE of the jetty, mixed with herring. There are also ling and whiting on the

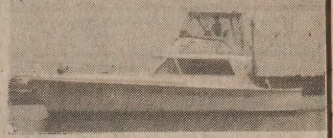
FREEPORT

BLUE FIN FLEET



2 Big Comfortable 65' Boats • Sheltered Waters
★ Large Charter Accommodations ★
Night Blues, Full & 3/4 Night • Moonlight Sails
Parties • Birthdays • Aft. Cruises • Fire &
Police Dept. Specials • Late Aft. Fluke Trips
Camps • Schools • Clubs • Corporations
— Free Rods, Reels, Bait & Ice —
(516) or (718) 352-2986

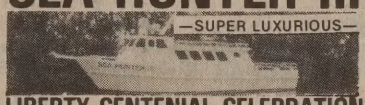
NOW BOOKING 1986 DATES
COMPETITIVE RATES
APUS III
42' DELUXE HATTERAS SPORTFISHERMAN • 6 PASS. LIMIT
ALL CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED • FULL ELECTRONICS
BEGINNERS WELCOMED • FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
• FISH IN COMFORT & SAFETY •
SHARK ★ TUNA ★ BLUES ★ BAY ★ CANYON
Capt. Mike Miller (516) 842-2217 Home • (516) 546-2015 Boat



50' Diesel Powered-Full Electronics-Bay or Ocean
Bait & Tackle Provided-Instruction for Beginners
FLOUNDER• FLUKE /Bay or Ocean
CAPT. DENNIS (516) 379-5619

Offshore-Canyon
Shark • Tuna • Blues
NICKI B
Fast, Fully Equipped Sportfisherman
—All Custom Tackle Furnished—
Capt. Al Bala (718) 793-7920

SEA HUNTER III



—SUPER LUXURIOUS—
LIBERTY CENTENIAL CELEBRATION
THURS., 7-3-'86, 2PM to MIDNIGHT, DEDICATION & FIREWORKS ..... $100. per person
FRI., 7-4-'86, 8AM to 4PM OP SAIL $100 per person
FRI., 7-4-'86, 6PM to 1AM, CRUISE & FIREWORKS. ..... $150. per person.
CALL FOR RES. AFTER 6PM
516-759-0650

SHARKS, TUNA, BLUES FULLY EQUIPPED
CANYON FISHING 1-6 PASSENGERS
KRISTEN
31' J C SPORTFISHERMAN
CAPT. LAWRENCE FESTA 516-489-2928
BAIT & TACKLE INC. • DIESEL POWER

FAST 31' BERTRAM ★ TWIN CAT POWER
MIRAGE
BAY • INSHORE • OFFSHORE • CANYON
1-6 Pass • Full Elec. • All Tackle Furnished
Capt. Mike Fanning
9 am - noon & after 6 pm (516) 437-7688

NEW, FAST 31' SPORTFISHERMAN
6 PASS. LIMIT
TOPAZ EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Twin Engines - All Elect. - All Custom Tackle
SHARK • TUNA
MARLIN • BLUES
CANYON
Inshore/Offshore
Light Tackle
Half & Full Days
Tournament Fishing
Capt. Bob Smith Capt. Jerry Desapio
(516) 433-8044 W'kdys. • (516) 546-0236
(516) 223-1560 Nite & W'ends

ATLANTIC BEACH

THE ALL NEW 1986 **KIM** EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
FAST 32' DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
—ALL BAY & OCEAN FISHING AT ITS FINEST—
STATE OF THE ART ELECTRONICS—CUSTOM TACKLE SUPPLIED
38 YRS. EXPERIENCE FISHING L. I. & N. J. WATERS
FOR INFORMATION & RESERVATIONS CALL
CAPT. RON LEPPER (516) 239-9112 AFTER 7 P.M.

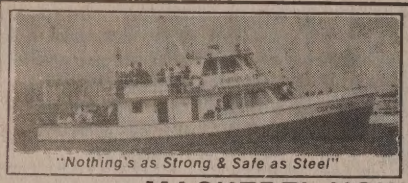
"THE CODFATHER"
CAPT. MIKE BARNETT
1-4 MAN CHARTERS
1/2 DAY TRIP: 6-12 NOON WEEKDAYS
FULL DAY TRIPS: SAT. & SUN.
BLACKS • FLOUNDER • MACKS
For More Information Call
(516) 868-9073 - After 6 P.M.

DON'T DELAY—
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

ISLAND PARK

GINNIE-MAE
NOW BOOKING 1986 SEASON
BAY & OCEAN — FULL ELECTRONICS
LARGE & SMALL CHARTERS
516-825-1533

POINT LOOKOUT



"Nothing's as Strong & Safe as Steel"

★ 40 YRS EXPERIENCE AT THE HELM ★
CAPT. AL LINDROTH

CAPT. AL

CLOSEST PORT TO THE FISHING GROUNDS
CHARTER BOAT AVAILABLE
(516) MA3-2248 • (516) 798-7905
GROUP & SENIOR CITIZEN RATES

MACKEREL NOW!!! 6:30 A.M. DAILY

SAILING FROM POINT LOOKOUT MARINA
Exit M10, Meadowbrook Pkwy., 1 Exit past Freeport

If your last trip was a bust...a trip on the Capt. Al is a must!

WE WILL NOT OVERCROWD • NO CROWD TOO SMALL

'MISS POINT LOOKOUT' II

FREE BAIT & TACKLE FREE WORMS!

FLOUNDER • FLOUNDER
2 TRIPS DAILY
7:30AM - NOON & 1PM-5:30PM
A quality boat with a courteous & efficient crew, dedicated to giving you the best possible fishing — whether you are a beginner or an expert.

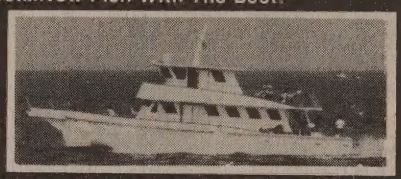
Capt. Walter Specht (516) 546-5568
Capt. Ron Murray (516) 661-8612

OUR BRAND NEW BOAT HAS ARRIVED!!

"So You Fished With The Rest...Now Fish With The Best!"

ALL NEW, FAST COMFORTABLE, ULTRA-MODERN

MARIE III



Capt. Dennis (516) 481-2841 Extra Low Weekday Rates

FLOUNDER • FLUKE • MACKEREL
DAY/NIGHT BLUES • MOONLIGHT SAILS

Free Tackle, Bait, Ice, Jigs • 1 to 77 Passenger Capacity Charterboat

LITTLE NECK BAY

—ANNOUNCING—

★ **YOUNG AMERICA** ★

At Little Neck Bay - Excellence on the Sound

SAILS DAILY 7:30 A.M.
FROM LITTLE NECK BAY

• New Concept ¾ Day Fishing • Season Tickets Avail. • Booking 1986 Charters • 65' Comfortable Cruiser • Free Bait • Free Poles • Convenient parking • Two Licensed Captains • Full Electronics • Private Charters Avail. • Ladies Accommodations • Moonlight Cruises • Cater to Families • Friendly Crew • Convenient Location • Your Sound Choice on the North Shore

718-767-8064 • 516-589-4811

HOWARD BEACH

FISH THE BIG - FAST - NEW

CAPT. MIKE III **FLOUNDERS** 8 A.M. DAILY

FREE BAIT • RODS • HOOKS • SINKERS • GREAT SERVICE • SNACK BAR • REFRESHMENTS
FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE • FAMILIES WELCOMED • CONVENIENT LOCATION

YELLOW SHED DOCK
162-01 CROSS BAY BLVD **HOWARD BEACH**
CAPT MIKE ABBATICCHIO
(718)848-9161

offshore wrecks and local wrecks.

We hear from Capt. Butch of the **Zephyr** that the floundering was picky during the week off Annandale and Keyport but that Saturday was good and Sunday was very good with water temperatures rising with the fish count. Mike A. and K. Gowdy each had 24 nice flounder. Low hook was 3 fish and they ran from ¾ of a pound on up. Sandworms worked best and Butch said that he could feel that the floundering is about to come alive.•

From Capt. Tom of the **Pilot II** we learn that the previously strong blackfish action has been tough since last week's storms and with the temperature drop and the snow runoff as well as the moon tide. Tom said that despite these drawbacks fares have been catching some blacks and ling and a few sea bass every day and things should get hot again very shortly.

Skipper Bob Weigand of the **Flamingo III** told us that on Sunday LOTS of ling were caught by fares as his boat worked the Cedars off Jersey. Friday and Saturday cold water and the gripping moon tides hurt the floundering efforts. Passengers also had some whiting and blacks on Saturday.

A call from the open boat **Elsie K III** happily reported that Sunday appeared to signal that the flounder action was breaking open again, and with bigger fish. Sunday's high hook was Bill Strobel with 36 flatties. Fish are being taken on the outside off Staten Island, the jetties and Cedars.

North Shore REPORT

with Marty Garrell

Despite forecasts of a fine weekend of sunny skies and mild temperatures, a backdoor weather system gave damp, cloudy weather to most of the North Shore for much of the weekend. Still, calm conditions produced some pretty good flounder fishing in deepwater areas. Mackerel are still a question mark, but confirmed catches of a few tautog came in.

WESTERN SOUND

Larry at **John's Gun** in **New Rochelle** figured that next week would provide the best shot at flounder, but John DiCuffa at **Jack's Bait** on **City Island** had a few catches that were outstanding during the weekend. August D'Agostino managed 27 nice flounder from a favorite hole around Larchmont.

The **Glen Cove Sport Shop** weighed

SHEEPSHEAD BAY

PIER 6•SHEEPSHEAD BAY•65' TWIN DIESEL
OPEN BOAT ★ 1/2 DAY SPECIALISTS

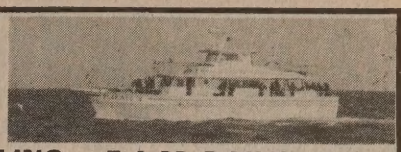
Pastime II

FLOUNDER 8 AM & 1 PM
GALLEY — UP TO 70 PASSENGERS
LADIES ACCOMMODATED
CAPTAIN
GEO. RICHFORD 718-252-4398

We Spare No Effort to Make Your Day Out the Very Best!

Flamingo III

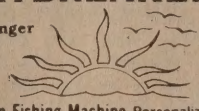
New • Fast • Clean • Comfortable



JERSEY FLOUNDER & LING — 7 A.M. DAILY
Fish on an exceptionally clean boat with a very courteous crew!
—Owned and run by the Wiegand family—
CAPT. WALTER, BOB, STEVE
DOCK MASTER JOHN
3 Generations (over 40 yrs.) satisfying the fishing public!
(718) 763-8745
Plenty of Free Parking!
Knapp Street Exit, Belt Parkway, Turn in at Lobster House

DAYBREAKER II

1-5 Passenger Limit



(718) 945-2663 Info & Res.

Fast Open Fishing Machine Personalized Service
Stella Maris, 2702 Emons Ave. Capt Mike Brumm

—JERSEY FLOUNDER & FLUKE SPECIALISTS—

BIG 70'

ELSIE K III

JERSEY FLOUNDERS 7 A.M. EVERY DAY
• FREE CUSTOM RODS & PARKING
• COLOR FISH SCOPE FOR PASS. VIEWING
• SR. CITIZEN'S RATES EVERY DAY
SAILING FROM TAMAQUA FISHING STATION, BELT PKWY TO KNAPP ST. EXIT & FOLLOW SIGNS • CAPT. TOM PALADINO

BROOKLYN'S NEWEST, LARGEST CHARTERBOAT

65' MISS MOORE

—NOW BOOKING FOR '86 SEASON—
SPECIALIZING IN JUMBO FLOUNDER & FLUKE CHARTERS
—CHOICE DATES NOW AVAILABLE—
STATUE OF LIBERTY CRUISES AVAIL. EVERY NITE
718-444-9391

— FOR CHARTER —

TUNA II

15 PERSONS MAXIMUM
BAY OR OCEAN
PIER IV
SPECIALIZING IN SMALL CHARTERS
— All Bait, Tackle & Ice Included —
(516) 887-2180 - (718) 945-1675

New **WHITE EAGLE III**

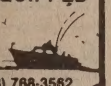
9 A.M. DAILY ★ PIER 4

FLOUNDERS

65' OPEN BOAT • FULL RESTAURANT
ALL ELECTRONICS • COLOR T.V.
NEW - FAST - CLEAN - COMFORTABLE
CATERING TO FAMILIES • COURTEOUS CREW
(718) 634-6441 • (718) 327-0556

ANN MARIE

FAST 24' TOPAZ • FULLY EQUIPPED
CAPTAIN TOM HANSEN
1-4 PASS.- ENCLOSED HEAD
DAYS / NIGHTS



FOR RESERVATIONS & INFO (718) 768-3562

• Some Have Family Atmosphere • Some Are Clean & Fast • Some Have Courteous Crews
• Some Have Free Parking & Rods • Some Have Restaurants & Bait

NOW! TRY THE BOAT THAT HAS IT ALL... NEW 90' - BIGGER, BETTER & FASTER THAN EVER!

PILOT II 6 A.M. DAILY

BLACKFISH!

GREEN CRABS ON BOARD
SPECIAL SENIOR CITIZEN RATES
CAPT. TOM (516) 599-0700

DAILY SPRING WRECK TRIPS
6 A.M. BLACKS•LING•COD 6 A.M.

HELEN H

—ALSO— FRI. & SAT. NITES AT 5 P.M. TO MIDNITE

100' All Aluminum Fast Supercruiser

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

FREE PARKING • COLOR T.V.
RESTAURANT • HEATED RAILS
Capt. Joe Huck • 718-646-7032

★ BOOK NOW FOR BEST 1986 DATES ★
6 PASSENGER LIMIT

DAD'S DREAM

FLOUNDER•MACKS•FLUKE•BLUES
1/2 DAY BLUE & WEAK SPECIALISTS
TROLLING OR JIGGING
Capt. Tom Farrell (718) 258-5601

CITY ISLAND

For the latest in the world of sport fishing
READ—
THE FISHERMAN

SHEEPSHEAD BAY • PIER 1

ZEPHYR

Navesink Flounder!

7 A.M. DAILY
FREE WORMS & RODS
FULL GALLEY • FAMILY ATMOSHERE
SENIOR CITIZEN RATES
Capt. Butch (718) 743-6170 after 6 P.M.

NORTH ★ STAR

FLOUNDER SPECIAL!
Daily 7:30A.M.
From City Island
65' Open Boat • Complete Electronics
★ RESTAURANT ★
(Located at 1st traffic light near Jack's Bait)
(212) 822-0945

STAMFORD

Luxury Sportfishing
Now Booking 1986 Season

HURRICANE

45' HATTERAS — LOADED!
All Latest Elect. & Custom Tackle
6 Passenger Limit
FISHING L.I. SOUND & OFFSHORE
CAPT. TONY Days 914-948-7349 Eves 914-835-2157

FOR CHARTER

SUNGLO II

NOW BOOKING ALL SPECIES, 1986 SEASON
—UP TO 20 PASSENGERS—
Capt. Norman Oldfield 718-423-2685
Capt. Steve Timmes 516-599-1878

APACHE

★ BOTTOM FISHING AT ITS BEST! ★
BAIT • TACKLE • RESTAURANT
DAILY 8:00 AM
212-885-0843
LADIES ACCOMMODATED
FLOUNDER SPECIAL
SEASHORE RESTAURANT
FREE PARKING

PORT JEFFERSON

PORT JEFF ACE
GIANT L.I. SOUND FLOUNDER!!!
☆ 8:00 A.M. DAILY ☆
HEATED HAND RAILS•HEATED CABIN•SNACK BAR•SPECIAL SR. CITIZEN & CHILD RATES•A BIG, BEAMY & COMFORTABLE BOAT•MOONLIGHT SAILS• 'FAMILY RUN FOR FAMILY COMFORT'•SPECIAL CHARTERS ARRANGED
SAILS FROM PORT JEFF MARINA
CAPT. ROY CASH
516-744-1626

HUNTINGTON

FAST, COMFORTABLE 23' SEACRAFT
SOUND CHARTERS
1-4 Man Charters • Full Elec • All Tackle Provided
BASS - BLUES - WEAKS - MACKS
PORGIES - BLACKS - FLUKE - FLOUNDER
Full Day • Half Day • Dia. Jigging Our Specialty
Capt. John Alberda
— Huntington —
(516) 628-3154

CAPTAIN'S COURSES

CAPTAIN'S COURSE
BOATMEN & FISHERMEN
EARN EXTRA INCOME BECOME A CHARTER BOAT CAPTAIN
We specialize in professional, personalized instruction for obtaining Coast Guard Licenses to carry pass. for hire, 1 to 6, 7 or more & including 100 gross tons. My copyright 144 page manual included. Continuous classes. We are dedicated to your success. References on req'st.
We're The Best & We Have Proved It!
Your Choice of Tues., Wed., or Thurs. Eve.
$180.00 7:30 P.M. to 10 P.M. - 9 weeks $180.00
★ Absolutely No Other Charges ★
CALL CAPT. IRV LEVINE "BIG RED" at: (516)567-4181, Oakdale, or (516)589-8204
Home Study Course
Modern Mariners Manual-
New 1986 Edition
Used Exclusively my evening classes. Send $30 to Capt. Irv Levine
Box 365, Oakdale, N.Y. 11769

LAKE ONTARIO

HI-TECH CHARTERS

Lake Ontario
Salmon & Trout
Oak Orchard River • Pt. Breeze
ALL EQUIPMENT PROVIDED • 1-5 PASS.
CALL NOW FOR SPRING & SUMMER DATES
CAPT. SAM JAMES
88 Christian Ave., Rochester, NY 11615
716-621-8000 / 716-865-5680

LITTER CAUSES CLOSED BEACHES

FOR CHARTER – 38 PASSENGER CAPACITY
PROWLER
LARGE NORTH SHORE FLOUNDER & BLACKFISH!
CAPT. BRUCE CASH • (516) 821-9699

MOUNT SINAI

BOOKING FLOUNDER & BLACKS
SPECIAL OPEN BOAT,
EVERY WEDNESDAY 8 A.M.
MY YACHT II
NORTH SHORE'S LARGEST SPORTFISHERMAN
CHARTERS UP TO 12 PASSENGERS
CAPT FRANK (516) 331-1205
MT. SINAI HARBOR•END OF HARBOR BEACH RD.

28' TOPAZ TWIN DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
HAWKEYE
1-6 Persons • Full Electronics • All Tackle Provided
BASS - BLUES - WEAKS - MACKS
PORGIES - BLACKS - FLUKE - FLOUNDER
Full Day • Half Day • Moonlight Cruises
CAPT. FRED MILDNER
Mt. Sinai
(516)744-5508

MATTITUCK

55' CHARTER BOAT
CAPT. BOB
44 Pass. Capacity •Heated Cabin
JUNE & JULY'S BEST BET
HORTON'S POINT DOORMAT FLUKE
★ CALL FOR ACTION ★
SPECIAL OPEN BOAT TRIPS TUES. & THURS. 8 AM STARTS APRIL 7
CAPT. BOB CEGLOWSKI
(516)924-9256
SAILING FROM THE OLD MILL INN RESTAURANT, MATTITUCK
CLOSEST BOAT TO HORTON'S PT.!
ALL WEEKENDS IN APRIL & MAY SOLD OUT
DON'T MISS THE JUNE & JULY FLUKE

an honest 2-0 flounder for Ed Kolowski and saw a catch of 15 fish to 1-15 plus quite a few to 1-8. Tautog were sprinkled with the good flounder catches last week.

Party boat action was described as "decent" and "not too bad" by the **Klondike VIII** and the **Apache**. The New Rochelle boat was off Northport on Friday and Saturday, fishing in 10-20 feet of water with pretty good crowds. The City Island boat was off Huntington some of the time and then outside the face of Lloyds later. The largest fish were in 10 feet of water off Lloyds, but the whole boat could make up only 60-70 of the larger flounder in a shot. Hence, the smaller flatties inside had to satisfy those who wanted quantity. Outgoing was best when you could fish the strong tides, but incoming was also productive, especially around Eatons where a screaming ebb made the fishing impractical.

NORTH SHORE MID-ISLAND

"I'll call it spring," said skipper Roy Cash of the **Port Jeff Ace** after seeing laughing gulls, terns and a good catch of flounder east of Port Jeff on Sunday. Fares had anywhere from a few fish to 10 per head, and they picked all day long. Some tautog from rats to 4 pounds were mixed with the catch, and Cash figures another 10 days of good floundering before mixed bag angling begins.

John Alberda called in a report of good fishing at the mouth of the Nissequogue on Sunday for Al Mosher and Al, Jr., aboard the **T.J.** They pulled 50 flatties from a pound to 2-4, from 5-8 feet of water with most of the action on incoming water.

Some of the largest flounder in recent years came from catches around Roanoke late last week. Wayne Poillon weighed a 4-2 at the **Rocky Point Fishing Stop**, and Fred Mildner also put an enormous 4-8 on the scales there for the charter craft **Hawkeye**. According to Stan Hentschel at the shop you could anchor and chum off the Shoreham Yacht Club or you could find places where surf clamming was going on and simply drift until fish were found. Then it was anchor until the pick ran out before drifting again. No chum and fish worms!

Back west, George Valentine at **Four Winds** saw 12-17 fish in the best catches and 3-8 on slow days. His wife Corinne had the best fish of the season at the shop so far, a 2-1 from Crab Meadow. Ther were fish from ¾ to 1¼ pounds off Marshall Field. **Huntington Prop** liked the golf course beaches for flounder and mentioned what could be a showing of mackerel

in Huntington Harbor.

Ilene Fleischmann at **Greenlawn Sports** said that there were ¾ pound flounder in numbers off Duck Island, while Tom Bowman at **Bowman's** in **Northport** figured that you could find an occasional 1½ pounder there as well. Bowman said that Sound temperature dipped to the 47 degree mark last week and put a chill on much of the local action before the weekend. Still there were some nice catches when the boats could get to the areas west of Shoreham. **Caraftis Fishing Station** saw a lot of 1¼ pound fish in Port Jeff Harbor and fish from 1½ up, west of Shoreham. A pick of 7-9 large flounder per outing was the norm before the weather finally broke over the weekend.

Ralph's Fsihing Station at **Mount Sinai** saw the first bass around Shoreham and a few decent catches of flounder off the beaches on Saturday.

Capt. Frank of the charter boat **My Yacht II** reported 14 flatties for Lou Iannachhio and his party on Saturday. Although the flounder are still hit or miss the best action appears to be on the outgoing tide. On Sunday, Capt. Frank and his mate Bill, finding the flounder a bit off their feed, decided to try for blackfish and hit the jackpot. Eighteen nice blackfish from three to eight pounds were caught fishing the Shoreham pipeline. The blackfish hit on both tides, took clams and sandworms. Two of the fish reached the eight pound mark on the scale at **Ralph's Fishing Station**.

NORTH FORK

The best fishing in the area appeared to break loose dramatically off Mattituck on Saturday, according to Charlie Caraftis at the **Mattituck Fishing Station**. Catches ran from a dozen to more than 50 flounder per boat for the 8 livery craft that put out to sea, and sizes ran from 1¼ pounds to 3-4! Fishing was in 15-20 feet of water, and there were as many skates as there were flounder. Some sea robins were noted as well.

Members of the Sunrise Anglers and their families enjoyed a beautiful day on the water aboard the **Capt. Bob** from **Mattituck**. Although a slow pick was the order of the day, quality fish, including several over three pounds, were caught on worms. Pool fish was caught by Gary Stuphen, with second place taken by Louise Rynkowski.

Warren's in **Aquebogue** was talking about an exceptional catch of 18 flounder to 2 pounds by a regular fishing around Three Mile Harbor, but the Peconic Bays were described as "very picky" by Ace Cottral at the **Port of Egypt**. Most of the marina craft were sailing around to the Sound where they were fishing anywhere

GREENPORT

BRAND X
GIANT FLOUNDER!
7 A.M. DAILY
Capts. George & Larry Porter
(516) 432-6610 • (516) 477-2284

65' of Fishing Comfort
PECONIC STAR
FIRST TRIP
GIANT SAT.,APRIL 5
FLOUNDER!!!
7:30 A.M. DAILY
Capt. Dave Brennan
516-289-6899

FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
Is Everyone's Responsibility

SOUTHOLD

GIANT FLOUNDER
PECONIC-ORIENT-GARDINERS
BoANNE II
CHARTERS SAT.,SUN.& EVES
OPEN BOAT UP TO 38 PASS.
7 A.M. MON.-FRI.
CAPT. PETE IZZO
(516) 734-5056
PORT OF EGYPT
MAIN RD.
SOUTHOLD,N.Y.

35',6 PASS. LIMIT CHARTER BOAT
SUNDOWNER
BOTTOM FISHING
TROLLING
INSHORE/OFFSHORE
FULL ELECTRONICS
Capt.John Sinning • (516)765-2227

A.P. WHITE BAIT SHOP
FISHING TACKLE
CHARTERS and OPEN BOATS
Reservations: (516) 477-0008
NOW BOOKING FOR 1986 CHARTERS
Foot of 1st Street, Greenport, L.I.

ORIENT POINT

★ GIANT EAST END FLOUNDERS ★
PRIME TIME III
Starting Thurs., April 17, 8 A.M. Every Day
Sr. Cit. Discount Every Day
FAST ★ FULLY EQUIPPED ★ LATEST FISH FINDING ELECTRONICS
Located 8 Mi. past Greenport, one block before New London Ferry
Sailing from "Orient by the Sea Marina"
CAPT LARRY CICCOTTO •516-883-6461 ★ CAPT. JOHN RAINIS •516-765-3101

CHARTER BOAT
1-36 PASS.
TUNA
"WE AIM TO PLEASE"
NOW CLOSER TO THE FISHING GROUNDS
SAILING FROM ORIENT BY THE SEA MARINA
Capt. John Scanlan • 516-734-6003

PROWLER II
6 MAN LIMIT • 38' DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
bass ★ blues ★ weaks ★ bottom
CAPT. RODDY DE LISLE
ORIENT PT. MARINA
Call Eves (516) 477-0961

FISH IDENTIFICATION CHART
Shows 85 salt & fresh water species native to our east coast. Lithographed in beautiful lifelike color on heavy coated stock. 24"x36". Suitable for framing.
Send check or money order for $9.95 + $1.00 for postage and handling to:
P. Miller, 150 Babylon, Tpke., Merrick, NY 11566

NANCY ANN
— Sails from Orient by the Sea —
All Types of Inshore Fishing
Capt. Rich Jensen • Capt. John Sinning, Jr.
516-477-2337

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

Island Fish Net & Supply Co., Inc.

142 RAILROAD AVENUE, SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11782
(516) 589-0749

Nokia Boots and Gloves • Helly Hansen • Woolrich
• Viking Boots • Rainfair • Servus Boots and Waders
• Larger Sizes in Clothing and Boots • Knives
• Commercial Fishing Supplies • Clam Rakes
• Marine Hardware • Cast Nets • Rope • Brassware
• Steam's Commercial Survival Jackets and Suits

We Bring the Boatyard to Your Boat

Our Fleet of Fully Equipped Trucks Serves You 7 Days a Week

- Electrical Re-wiring & Troubleshooting
- Electronics - Sales • Service • Installation • Factory Trained Technicians
- Diesel & Gas Engine Service & Repairs, by Factory Trained Mechanics
- Dealers for Yanmar - Perkins - Chrysler - Nanidiesel/Mercedes Benz Marine
- Repairs on Boats to 45' done inside our building in or out of water
- Fiberglass Repairs - Algrip & Imron Spray Painting

24 Hour Phone **Lion Yacht Services** "We Come to You" (516) 666-1935

MARINE ELECTRICAL REBUILDING SPECIALISTS

★ STARTERS ★ ALTERNATORS ★ GENERATORS ★
FOR GAS OR DIESEL POWERED MOTORS
A COMPLETE LINE OF MARINE BATTERIES
OUTBOARD MOTOR STARTERS • GENERATORS
ALTERNATORS — FOR ALL MAKES & MODELS
POWER TRIM & TILT MOTORS—MERC & O.M.C.
NOTE: WE DO CUSTOM REBUILDING — WE REPAIR THE UNIT THAT YOU BRING IN!
★FREE BENCH CHECKS★
★90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REBUILT PARTS★
• Also many New Units in Stock • Open Mon.—Sat. at 8 A.M. •
★★★★★SAME DAY SERVICE★★★★★
N.J.B. ELECTRIC MOTORS
545 OAK ST.,COPIAGUE, N.Y. 11726 516-842-4425

BOAT INSURANCE

PROIOS & ULLRICH, INC.
PT. JEFFERSON, N.Y.
(516)473-9200

DELL QUAY
UNSINKABLE BOATS
METZLER
INFLATABLES
MARINER OUTBOARDS

NASSAU CYCLE & MARINE
67 N. BROADWAY,
HICKSVILLE, N.Y. 516-931-7180

BOATERS! HUNTERS! LANDSCAPERS!
TRAILER FLEET LIQUIDATION

2 Axle Holesclaw Boat ..... $895.
E-Z Loaders, From ..... $375.
5'x8' Utility Trailers (6), From ..... $595.
Hitches Installed at Cost

New York's 1st & Oldest Trailer Dealer
BARN TRAILER
Located in Queens, Just Off L.I. Expressway
(718) 426-7039

FORCE OUTBOARDS
SALES
SERVICE
PARTS
Outboard
OUTBOARD REPAIRS
JOHNSON•EVINRUDE•MERCURY
STERN DRIVE REPAIRS ALL MAKES
DRY LAND MARINA ..... WINTER STORAGE
SHELTER POINT
417 WOODCLEFT AVE. FREEPORT, N.Y. (516) 623-6599

THE VIKINGS
TRAVELING MARINE MECHANICS
WE COME TO YOU
COMPLETE MARINE SERVICES
FACTORY TRAINED
DRIVE SVC. • WINTERIZE
SHRINK-WRAP • BOAT HAULING
SPRING MAKE READY
JOHNSON & MERCURY OUTBOARDS - MERCRUISER - OMC
STERN DRIVE & OUTBOARDS - VOLVO STERN DRIVE
(516) 379-6718 • (516) 799-1302

MORTY
THE KNIFE MAN
— HAS MOVED TO —
60 OTIS ST. (UNIT C) W. BABYLON
(516) 491-5764

35 SLIPS FOR BOATS TO 56'
PELL'S DOCK Next to Shinnecock Hampton Bays
(516) 728-2230
GIANT BLUEFIN TUNA BAIT
ICE • SHOWERS • MARINE STORE
Open 7AM-7PM - Daily June/August.
8AM-6PM Daily other months
Featuring "THE DECK" BAR & RESTAURANT

from the traps at the Point to the Soundview Motel.

Sal Loria at **Captain Marty's** had typical half dozen fish catches from the South Race and from Nassau Point, but he's looking ahead to the first weakfish, now that a few tiderunners have been taken commercially around Shinnecock Bay and off Mashomack in the traps. There was also a catch of 650 pounds of mackerel in one trap, according to John Sinning at the **AP White Bait Shop**. A pair of large tautog around 10 pounds came from East Marion on Saturday according to the AP White Bait Shop.

Richie Jensen of the **Nancy Ann** reported that Gardiners was hosting very few flounder now, but that signs were encouraging. His charter had 20 large flatties down there on Saturday.

Some very good numbers of flounder seeemed to be coming from Orient, Petty's and Trumans. The biggest fish in the area fell to the **Peconic Star**. Keith Wilkinson weighed fish of 2-8 and 3-0 at White's.

George Porter of the **Brand X** enjoyed a good Friday on the Sound despite the blow, but had to move a lot for his fish on Saturday. Action was better on numbers of fish to the east, with some 2½ pounders noted in the catch.

Freshwater REPORT
with Tom Schlichter

With warm temperatures over the weekend, freshwater anglers had a solid week. Bass, panfish and carp seem to have shaken off the effects of the cool weather of early spring and are now feeding with relish. Trout fishing remains consistent in most of the usual haunts but pickerel action seemed to slip just a bit.

Charlie Beckman of **Beckman's Bait and Tackle** in **Lynbrook**, told us he looked over a twenty-one inch rainbow trout taken from the Connetquot River State Park on a Hare's Ear nymph by Howard Schoen of Hewlett. Also stopping by the shop this week was Dough Orkcois who told Charlie that he caught and released a twenty-seven inch pickerel in Southard's Pond, Babylon. Locally, Charlie said that catch and release bass fishing in Hempstead Lake and Grant Park has been red hot. A lot of nice fish have been taken on spinners, plugs and spinnerbaits, especially in Hempstead Lake. Several anglers also reported strikes from very strong fish that they just could not turn. Could it

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

BOAT INSURANCE & SURVEYS

LOW COST • ALL RISK FULL REPLACEMENT POLICY
Pleasure & Commercial
Hull & Liability
OLDER BOATS CAN QUALIFY

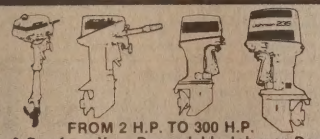
ISLANDWIDE AGENCY

516-331-5522
CHRIS MAHLSTEDT ROB WELLS

STOP & SAVE!!
HUGE INVENTORY
CHRYSLER INBOARD
★ MERCRUISER ★
★ OMC ★ VOLVO ★
(PARTS IN STOCK)
OPEN 7 DAYS — 9 A.M.- 5 P.M.
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
ANCHORAGE
☆YACHT CLUB☆
516-957-7302
CLIP & SAVE 10%
401 E. SHORE RD..LINDENHURST, N.Y. 11757

VENICE MARINA
BROOKLYN'S LARGEST MARINE SUPPLY STORE
All Charge Cards Accepted
(718) 646-2640
Belt Parkway, Westbound Exit 9
Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, NY

Johnson OUTBOARDS



FROM 2 H.P. TO 300 H.P.
See & Buy from Your Dependable Johnson Dealer
ERIKSEN'S
CROW'S NEST MARINA
495 Wood St., Oceanside, N.Y. • (516) 766-3332

R.J. MALONEY AGENCY,INC.
(516)938-9090
MARINE INSURANCE

COMMERCIAL DRAGGERS
PARTY BOATS CHARTER BOATS
333 JERICHO TPKE.,JERICHO,N.Y. 11753

MARINER OUTBOARDS
BUD'S MARINE SERVICE
merCruiser STERN DRIVES/INBOARDS
—At World's Fair Marina—
Sales, Service, Parts • Mariner & Mercruiser
FACTORY TRAINED MECHANICS FROM AN OIL CHANGE TO A REBUILD
(718) 507-6618
Perkins
ROLLS ROYCE Diesels

BAYHEAD MARINA
MARINER • MERCRUISER • VOLVO
SALES • SERVICE • PARTS
155-07 Bayview Ave.,Rosedale,N.Y.
(718) 525-5724

CUSTOM MADE STAINLESS STEEL & ALUMINUM FUEL & WATER TANKS
• Tuna Towers • Radar Arches • Gin Poles
• Half Towers & Mounts • I/O Repairs
• T-Tops • Bow Rails
Boat Storage (Dry Land, Secure Area)
G & M METAL FABRICATING CORP.
(718) 875-0035

★ MARINE SPECIALISTS ★
REBUILDING
Starters • Alternators • Carburetors
Rebuilt on Premises — Large Inventory
Same Day Service — Free Bench Check
Craftsman
268 Rt. 109, Farmingdale, NY
Across from Republic Airport — 516-752-1259

KAYSEE MARINE
— ON FREEPORT CREEK —
200' FUEL DOCK • ALL OUTBOARD & I/B
REPAIR & SVC. • ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • LIVE KILLIES
FULL TACKLE SHOP • HAULING TO 24' — 100 SLIPS
— FULL SNACK BAR • BEER • SODA • ICE —
★ GULF GAS ★
Hours: Weekdays, 7 A.M.-8P.M.; Sat., Sun. & Hol. 6A.M.-9P.M.
(516) 868-3014

MERCURY —OUTBOARDS—
CASH & CARRY SALE
—CALL FOR LOWEST QUOTE—
K & K OUTBOARD
3875 Long Beach Rd.,
Island Pk.,N.Y. (516)431-1865
MERCURY OUTBOARDS

BOAT TRAILERS
★ ★ ★ FROM $199. ★ ★ ★
SAVE UP TO 50%
—Over 500 Trailer Hitches in Stock—
THRIFT MART MARINE • (516)732-8608
456 Middle Country Road, SELDEN

CUSTOM WELDED ALUMINUM OR STAINLESS STEEL
TANKS
GAS & WATER TANKS • ALL SHAPES & SIZES • PORTABLE ALUMINUM HELI-ARC WELDING • OUTDRIVE WELDING REPAIRS
NUGENT BROS. WELDING, INC.
Formerly Acc Arc Weld
655 Orinoco Dr. Bay Shore, N.Y. 516-665-7686

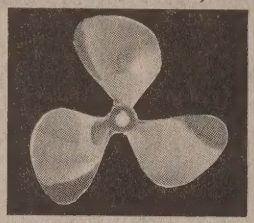
TRAILER REPAIRS
We Replace Any Part or Section of Any Used Boat Trailer & Guarantee It for the Life of the Trailer. Our Replacement Axles Are Completely Sealed, Galvanized & 100% Internally Rust-proofed
FAZIO MFG., INC. 1121-16 Lincoln Avenue, Holbrook, N.Y. 11741 • (516) 563-2263

SHANE'S MARINE
Free! 1986 MARINE DISCOUNT CATALOG
Send to: Shane's Marine, Dept. 7, 4365 Austin Blvd., Island Park, N.Y. 11558
(516) 431-0399

COMPASSES
NAUTICAL EQUIPMENT
SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT
(516) 757-7169
The Most Complete and Comprehensive Compass Service on Long Island
SALES-CUSTOM INSTALLATION-ADJUSTMENTS-AUTHORIZED REPAIR SERVICE
Jens Jacobs, Compass Adjuster ★ "Know-How & Service" Makes the Difference
FREE CATALOG-Nautical Services, 220 Rt. 25A, Northport, N.Y. 11768 Open Mon/Sat 9AM-12 & 1PM-5PM

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

Lawrence Johnson Machine Works, Inc.



Direct Michigan Propeller Distributors
Marine Fittings
Serving L.I. Boatmen for 40 Years

PROPELLERS RECONDITIONED
25 Filmore Place,
Freeport, New York
(516) FR 9-3311

SEE IF YOU QUALIFY
AHOY BOAT OWNERS!
LOW COST BOAT INSURANCE

BOATS OF ALL SIZES
NO LIMIT ON VALUE
BOATS must be 1977 or NEWER

Exceptional rates on
Cruisers valued over $50.000
and on Sailboats of all sizes

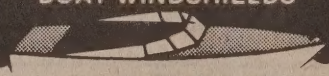
ASK FOR ROSE ANN OR MARGARET
FOR MORE INFO. CALL:
★ **ISU/ROIEL D. CLARK, Inc.**
NORTHPORT, N.Y.
(516)269-4747 • (212)728-7676

MERCURY OUTBOARDS
Fact. Auth Sales • Service • Parts
1986 MODELS IN STOCK
PRE-SEASON SPECIALS ON
50-D OIL!
SPECIALS ON SPRING TUNE-UPS!

OCEAN OUTBOARD, INC.
2936 Arrowhead Place,
Seaford, N.Y. 11783 (516) 785-0909

SUMMER DOCKAGE
FLOATING DOCKS • FINGER SLIPS
GAS DOCK • FRESH WATER & ELEC.
CLEAN REST ROOMS • STORAGE LOCKERS
MARINE SUPPLIES • BAIT & TACKLE • SHOWER
ALL MARINE SERVICES • SNACK BAR
★ FENCED, BLACKTOP YARD
FRIENDLY, EFFICIENT SERVICE
(516) 764-7712
OCEANSIDE BAY MARINA
565 BOTHNER ST., OCEANSIDE

BOAT WINDSHIELDS



Manufacturers of Replacement Lucite Windowshields
• CABIN HATCHES • DOORS
• ELECTRONICS CABINETS • TACKLE CABINETS & MORE!
48 Hour Delivery - Any Boat
All Work Fully Guaranteed - Marina Inq. Invited
United Plastics
37 Hicks St., N. Lindenhurst, N.Y.
(516) 957-0808, 0847

Kelly's USED PARTS SERVICE REPAIR
OUTBOARD WORLD INC.
EVINRUDE•JOHNSON•HONDA
MERCURY•MARINER•FORCE
1517 LAKELAND AVE., BOHEMIA (516)567-3417

REPOWERING EXPERTS
•Satisfied with your boat but need to repower? Consult us. •Professional assessment of your requirements. •Your present boat can perform like a new one again. •Fast reliable installations of outboards or I/O's. •Low prices — Bank financing. • Expert repairs by factory certified mechanics on all major outboard engines.

FRANK'S LANDING
3 RAMPASTURE RD.
HAMPTON BAYS
MARINER OUTBOARDS
FREE ESTIMATES
728-0619
Better In the Long Run

BOAT OWNERS
TIRED OF SCRATCHING YOUR BOTTOM?
WE CARE! LET US PAMPER YOUR BOTTOM
• NO MESS OR BOTHER TO YOU •
(ARTICLE WRITTEN IN L.I.BOATING WORLD ABOUT OUR WORK)
D & H SANDBLASTING
QUICK SERVICE (516) 957-2262

AAA HITCH DEPOT — TOM CASH
TRAILER HITCHES
OUR 30th ANNIVERSARY
OVER 2000 HITCHES IN STOCK
545 HAWKINS AVENUE, RONKONKOMA
(516) JU-8-6143

Say you saw it in THE FISHERMAN

ON PARSONAGE CREEK AT THE BRIDGE
THE MOORING
AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR OVER 30 YRS. OF
EVINRUDE • OMC • MERCRUISER
FACTORY TRAINED MECHANICS • PARTS
FOR EVINRUDE, JOHNSON, MERCRUISER •
HUGE INVENTORY • ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS
• FIBERGLASS HULL REPAIR •
Brower & Moreland Aves.
OCEANSIDE, N.Y. (516)766-0080

CERTIFIED WELDING
★ FREE ESTIMATES! ★
★ WE TRAVEL ANY WHERE ★
-STAINLESS & ALUMINUM FABRICATORS-
RAILS•T-TOPS•ARCHES•TOWERS•REPAIRS
PORTABLE WELDING SERVICE
(516) 589-3719
24 HR. SERVICE 24 HR.SERVICE

CAPTAIN'S COURSES

Marine Manifold CORP.
Manufacturers of complete wet or dry exhaust systems • stainless, copper or nickel • cast iron replacement manifolds & elbows also available.
134 VERDI ST.
E. FARMINGDALE **516-694-0714**

LIGHTHOUSE Marine Transport INC
BOAT MOVERS
Local & Interstate
Licensed & Insured
Professional, Personalized Service
29 Shore Dr. West, Copiague, N.Y. • (516) 842-7072

Captain's License
Classes now forming in your area:
Freeport 516-623-7485
New Rochelle 914-783-3708
Manhattan 212-422-0990
Secaucus 201-939-5604
OTHER AREAS 1-800-535-8803
EXAM-PREP KITS Now Available
Houston Marine Training Services

FULL SERVICE MARINA - SUMMER DOCKAGE
283-7359
Sherry & Joe CORR'S BEST
boat works
74 Little Neck Rd.,
SOUTHAMPTON

I'D RATHER BE
LICENSE PLATE FRAMES
• NON-RUSTING • HIGH IMPACT
RAISED WHITE LETTERS FOR 3-D EFFECT
ON BLACK POLYSTYRENE
1 / $4.95 or 2/ $8.95 (plus $1. P & H)
P.Miller • 150 Babylon Tpke., Merrick, N.Y. 11566
FISHING

be that a few of the tiger muskies planted by the D.E.C. have been in a feeding mood?

A call to **Causeway Bait and Tackle** in **Wantagh**, revealed some first rate crappie action is now taking place at the Twin Lakes. According to Mike Nicoletti, Lowell Eidman had twenty nice fish on Saturday along with a half dozen small bass which were released. Killies did the trick. Carp fishing in the Mill Pond is "Fabulous" right now with plenty of big fish, to nineteen pounds, taken over the past several days. Corn fished dead still on the bottom has been the best bait for this action.

Fred Laager of **Edelman's Sportsman's Center** in **Farmingdale**, reports a fair week with largemouth bass beginning to show in more and more catches. Billy White fished Southard's Pond over the weekend where he connected with three bass to two pounds on gold blade/white skirt spinnerbaits. Carl Cangialosi of Holbrook stopped by to say that he journied up to Port Jarvis to sample the shad fishing in the Delaware River and was quite satisfied with his results, seven shad to eight pounds, in one hour's fishing time! White shad darts on six pound test line was the ticket to this fast fishing.

Tom Healy of **Augies Tackle** in **Babylon** reported three rainbow trout to 2.11 pounds for Bob Kreuder on Tuesday. The fish were taken on Hare's Ear nymphs in Connetquot State Park.

J&R Sports Center in **Oakdale**, reports that fishing was good over the weekend. One angler who stopped in told of catching and releasing four pickerel to 24 inches at Artist Lake in Middle Island on Saturday. Mixed in also were ten crappies to ten inches and several bass in the two to three pound class. The bass were all released. Phil gave Mill Pond in Sayville a shot on Sunday morning and took four stocked trout on muskrat nymph flies.

While Paul Graniello of **J&J Bait and Tackle** in **Patchogue** reported no specifics this week, he did say that trout fishing seemed to be pretty good over the weekend. A lot of nine to twelve inch fish are being culled from East and West Lakes in Patchogue. Paul added that pickerel have been responding well to live killies and plugs worked in Lace Mill Pond, Patchogue.

George Devlin of the **Fisherman's Deli** in **Riverhead**, reported a busy week on the freshwater front with bass fishing exceptionally hot. Fred Scheferston came out on Friday and nailed nine bass and eight pickerel in the upper Peconic River area. Saturday saw Bill Hamlin of Bethpage work the river near the shop to the tune of five bass to 4.5 pounds on spinner baits. Also on Saturday, George Wilson and friends had thirty bullheads and fourty bluegills along the railroad tracks at Forge Pond. George and his buddies used a combination of red worms, nightcrawlers and cricketts to do their damage. On Sunday, Gary Henry of Huntington came by the shop to let George know that spinnerbaits with willow leaf spinners were the key to his catch of six bass and Mike Jacobson and Chris Jehoe confirmed the effectiveness of the spinnerbaits, adding that plastic worms were working well also. Mike and Chris took four bass and two pickerel while working the river behind the shop. Chartruse and blue or black skirts seemed to work best on the spinnerbaits this week according to George.

From Bill Johnson of **Odessey Charters** in **Rochester**, word is that salmon and brown trout fishing in Lake Ontario was pretty good until heavy boating traffic put the fish down on the weekend. Most of the salmon have been taken in twenty to fourty-five feet of water while the browns, lakers and cohos have been a little shallower. 4.5 inch, jointed green Rapalas and Rebels have been the most productive lures and these have been worked off downriggers or planing boards.

SNUG HARBOR

DEEP SEA FISHING
SNUG HARBOR MARINA

COD • POLLOCK • MACKEREL - SPECIALS
SEA CLAMS: 1 gal. opened $9.00, 1 bag in shell $19.00
RED GILLS: 6" - $18.00doz, 4" - $9.95doz.
MACKEREL RIGS: $1.25
DIAMOND JIGS: #6 or#8 - $19.00doz.
EARLY BIRD SPECIALS: Penn 130H - $665. - Penn 80W - $465.

CHARTER BOAT BOOKINGS
LET US HELP YOU PLAN YOUR NEXT DEEP SEA FISHING ADVENTURE
One phone call gives you access to the entire Charter Fleet sailing out of Rhode Island's Pt. Judith Harbor of Refuge. The fatest route to "Where the action is!"
ALSO: Lodging. Box Lunches. Tours. Apres Fishing activities

FREE WITH THIS AD & $10.00 PURCHASE
1 PINT SEA CLAMS

Fuel • Snack Bar • Groceries • Ice
Fishing Tackle • Bait • Fish Market
Marine Supplies • Nautical Charts • Gifts

510 Gooseberry Rd., Snug Harbor, R.I. 02879 • 401-783-7766

Marshfield/Green Harbor

STELLWAGEN BANK
SPRING COD TRIPS!
Huge Cod • Giant Halibut • Jumbo Pollock

BIGFISH II

10 Hour Offshore Trip. Huge Cod to 70lbs., Plus Giant Pollock to 44lbs., Halibut over 100lbs., Plus Haddock, Wolffish, Flounder, etc. Average Catch for Past 5 yrs. - 1000lbs. to 1500lbs. for 6 People. Best Trip 3,500lbs.
FREE BROCHURE ALL TACKLE FURNISHED
★ BOOK NOW FOR BEST DATES ★

P.O. Box 159
Green Harbor
Massachusetts 02041

CAPT. TOM DEPERSIA
617-536-6738

—RETAILERS—

Let The Fisherman Work For You!

Increase traffic flow in your store or shop with retail sales of **The Fisherman.** Looked for by recreation minded people everywhere. We offer full credit on unsold copies.

For further information call: **(516) 725-4200**

The Fisherman's CLASSIFIED

Rates are 40 cents per word with a 15 word ($6.00) minimum, subscriber rates (non-commercial) are 20 cents per word with a 15 word ($3.00) minimum. Include the number off the subscription label. Discounts for extended runs: 12 times, 5%; 35 times, 10%; 50 times, 15%. Photo classifieds: Add $15 per insert, subscribers add $7.50 per insert.

Send classified ad exactly as you wish it to read along with check or money order to: The Fisherman, Post Office Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Call (516) 725-4200 for further info, no phone orders accepted.

BOATS & MOTORS

MAKO 25' 4 Center Console. New 235 hp Johnson, 200 gal. fuel. Canvas cuddy, drop curtain, stainless rails, wheel. Live baitwell, Si-Tex Loran, RDF, flasher, VHF, 2 anchors. Outriggers. Many other options. Like new cond. $20,000. 516-324-2955.

25' C-Hawk w/cuddy, SS rail, 96 gal. fuel tank, 1986 150 hp Suzuki, SS prop. Dual batt. & W/S wipers, bilge pump, 4 rod holders. FOB $17,800. Financing avail. 17'-25' center console also avail. JENSEN MARINE, Copiague, NY. 516-226-9739.

1981 22' G.W. 198 hp Mercruiser. Full canvas, automatic anchor. CB, Loran, recorders, VHF. And more. 360 hrs. I/O. Fine cond. $16,500. 516-324-6554.

BAY FISHING SPECIAL: 16' Alum. Mirrocraft, 35 hp Johnson, trailer, DF. Many extras. 516-363-2986. $2000.

25' MAKO Center console 1979 w/1985 Johnson 235 hp. T-top w/ enclosures. Outriggers, Dytek H2O temp, VHF, Loran, AM/FM cass., depth recorder. Dual batt. & more. Contact: Geoff Briggs at EAST HAMPTON MARINA, 516-324-4042.

SEA RAY 21' Fisherman I/O V-6 OMC. New electronics, compl. inventory. Many extras. $5800. Eves: 212-328-7509.

25' 1983 BLACKFIN Fisherman, 340 hp FWC, VHF, head, Loran & Blackfin's famous ride. Real sharp & clean. $31,000. Days: 728-4189.

18' STARCRAFT 1985 center console, Highlander trailer, 50 hp Evinrude. Live bait well. Very low hrs. Many extras. Must sell; moving. Asking $7300. 516-689-8297.

SUZUKI Outboards; the ultimate in engineering. East Creek Marina, So. Jamesport. Winter: 516-722-8045. Summer: 516-722-4842.

1984 17' PROLINE, center console. Rigged for fishing. 70 hp Yamaha, Shoreline galv. trailer. CG Pkg. $8500. After 6PM: 516-589-6599.

PRIVATEER

EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP., 718-327-3168.

1982 27' PHOENIX. Rigged for giant tuna. Twin 470s Mercruisers. $43,000. Sundays Only: 201-861-2222.

1983 CHAPARRAL 28' Cabin. Sleeps 5. Stand-up head, open cockpit. Full electronics, canvas. Many extras. Professional care. Mint. $29,500. Eves: 331-1867. Days: 588-0100.

BLUE WATER FISHERMAN

23 SEA CRAFT 1977 Sceptre cuddy cabin, 1981 Mercury Black Max 225 hp. Well equip., excl. cond. One of the best ocean performers ever built. Ask anyone! Asking $15,900. 516-728-3797.

MERCRUISER Engines & Sterndrives repaired & overhauled. Rebuilt outdrives for sale. Trim cylinders rebuilt. HIGHLAND MARINE, 516-587-7567.

MAKO 25' 4" center console. New 235 hp Johnson, 200 gal. fuel, canvas cuddy, drop curtain, SS rails, wheel, live baitwell. Si-Tex Loran, RDF, flasher, VHF; 2 anchors, outriggers. Many other options. Like new cond. $22,000 Firm. 516-324-2955.

EVINRUDE

NEW 1984 EVINRUDES 1984

2-$276; 4-$450; 6-$608; 8-$708; 9.9-$916; 15-$1028; 25-$1200; 35-$1300; 40-$1480; 50-$1900; 60-$2160; 70-$2390; 90-$2640; 115-$2900; 140-$4000; 150-$4000; 175-$4200; 235-$4750. ELECTRA MARINE INC., 610 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, NY 11563. Scott & McCulloch parts. FOB/H. WI. 516-599-3003. We ship anywhere. MERCURY OUTBOARDS. New 1984. Phone quotes. Full service shop.

Evinrude 175 1985, new power head. Factory warranty. Extra long shaft, SS prop, new hood, gas tanks. $3500. Days: 718-768-8700. Eves: 718-474-2119.

FOR SALE: 1976 Sea Ray Sundancer 25', I/O 1983 Outdrive. New manifolds. Mechanically excl. EZ Loader trailer. Extras. $11,500 Neg. 718-297-3188.

EVINRUDE OUTBOARDS: We will meet or beat anyone's prices on '86 models right down to cost. Call us now. OMC props 20% off; Evinrude oil $27.99 case; 85 amp. marine battery $39.95. Teleflex cables 30% off. Parts, accessories. SEALAND, 516-842-1242.

GRADY-WHITE

EDDIE'S MARINE Serv-Corp., 718-327-3168.

LUHRS 340—offers more standard features than any other Sportfisherman in her class, incl. the welded aluminum tower, compl. w/console. In stock along w/290 & 342. Also dealers for Sportcraft, Chris Craft, OMC Sea Drive; OMC Stern Drive; Johnson; Mercruiser. SPELLMAN'S MARINE, 1708 North Hwy, Southampton, NY 11968; 516-283-7907.

BAYHEAD MARINA: Mariner, Mercruiser, Volvo. Parts, Sales, Service. Factory certified mechanics. Help for the Do-It-Yourselfers. 718-525-5724.

WANTED: Johnson Evinrude Outboards. Any cond. Will pick up. Used parts avail. 516-981-6487.

1984 SEA RAY SRV210, 228 Mercruiser, twin batt. Full canvas & electronics. Excl. cond. $15,000. 516-364-8148.

1985 GRADY White 255 Sailfish, twin 175 Evinrudes, hard top w/full canvas. Pompanette SF 80 fight chair, 18' Lee Jr outriggers, pulpit, dual batt., electric windlass, 4 flush rod holders, rocket launcher on hardtop, SW washdown, 7" remote spotlight. Spreader lights, radio box. Full instrumentation. Head, Furuno 2000 radar, micrologic 7500 Loran. Lowrance X16, Apelco ADF, Icom M-80C. Must see. For price & info: 212-538-7402.

GRADY WHITE 24 Offshore, Walkaround cuddy, launched 4/85. 200 Merc. & 25 Johnson O/Bs. Hull & motors under warranty. Full electronics pkg. & compl. canvas. Offshore rigged w/many options, plus 150 gal. fuel capacity. Less than 100 hrs. Priced to go. Call JR, 516-499-2288.

1979 GRADY WHITE Sprint 17' 70 hp Evinrude. Trailer & full canvas. $3750. 718-225-4043.

17' MFG Bowrider, 1973 Evinrude 115. Great shape. 1980 Highlander galv. trailer. Great skiing & fishing. Very fast. Water ready. Plenty of extras. $2500. 516-462-5076.

SHAMROCK KEEL DRIVE I/Bs 17', 20' & 26'. Rampage Sportfisherman 24'-28'-31' I/B. SOUTH SHORE BOATS, 516-288-2400.

USED GRADY WHITE BOATS

1983 Grady WHite 170 Tourn., 90 hp Johnson-$9850

1975 G/W 204 Fisherman CC, 140 hp 1979-$6455

1973 G/W Stingray 16', 85 hp Merc. 1977-$3500

USED PRIVATEER BOATS

1984 21' 6" CC, 125 hp Volvo I/O, VHF, DR, spray hood-$13,700

1984 21' 6" CC, 125 hp Volvo I/O, EMS chase boat-$11,995

1983 18' CC, 70 hp Johnson, VHF, DF. Excl. cond-$7650

1984 18' Closed Bow 70 hp 1985. Navy top. Brown acrylic bowrail-$8450

OTHER USED BOATS

1975 Cruisers, Inc., 21' cuddy, OMC 165 hp, straight 6. Excl. cond-$9850

1977 Eastward Ho sailboat 24', Volvo diesel-$24,500

1983 Glassport 17' B/R 140 Johnson 1984. Loaded-$10,995

1983 21' Cuddy Renkin, Volvo 125-$7995

1982 Renken 21' cuddy 140 OMC I/O-$8995

1982 Sportcraft 17' CC, 90 hp 1984-$7650

1974 Mako 19' CC, 115 Johnson 1980-$6950

1983 Renken 19' 90 hp Chrysler O/B. Clean-$6400

1981 Luger 21' Sailboat. 9.9 O/B, trailer-$6500

1968 Cruisers 15' B/R, 65 hp 1973. Very clean-$5995

1980 Galaxy 18' Mark IV, 120 hp Merc I/O-$5900

1966 Starcraft 18' 100 hp 1979 trailer. Excl.-$5900

1983 Dell Quay Dory 13' 83 35 hp Johnson. Canvas-$4300

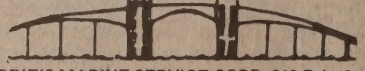
1983 Boston Whaler, Montauk 17, 1983 70 hp Merc. & '83 Shoreline trailer-$8500

1963 Fleetcraft 17½ 60 hp 1984-$3900

1965 Chris Craft 15' B/R, 40 hp 1974-$1895

1968 Chris Craft 22' Cutlass 250 hp I/B, 150 hrs-$2900.

Lots more new & used boats avail. Cross over the bridge & save.



EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP, 210 Bch. 2nd St., Lawrence, NY 11691; 718-327-3168.

MAKO EGG HARBOR FORMULA
★ WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL ★ EXPORT ★ WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL
AL GROVER'S MAKO BOATS • (516) 379-7100 MAJESTIC MARINE • (516) 546-BOAT

MONEY MAKER! 31' Bertram charter boat & business for Sale. Fully equip. Easy terms; profitable business. 30 charters per season. Days: 516-378-6575. Eves: 621-2878.

McMICHAEL

POWER BOAT DIVISION

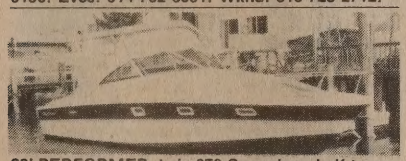
50' Charter fish, Sbley built 1972, T/GM 260 hp FWC diesels, 3 live wells, 34 rod holders, CG cert for 26 pass. & 2 crew. Well-maintained at $72,00.
28' Luhrs Marlboro 1975, '82 Chevy 235 FWC. Low hrs. Dual controls, new bimini, outrigs. Asking 19K
26' Bertram '85 Lmtd. Edition, T/Yamaha V6 specials, heavy duty hydraulic steering, huge cockpit, transferable warranties. Anxious to sell at 45K
26' Robalo 1981 w/tuna tower. Low hrs. Raytheon 750 Loran, head w/shower, '84 Pompanette fight chair, outrigs, tuna door, at 45K
26' Shamrock 1984 only 50 hrs. VHF, compass, fatho, 4 flush mounted rod hldrs. Full CG pkg. Ask: $34,000
Call Lee Andrews or Carolyn Forbes, 914-698-4952 M-Sat. Sun 11-5.

31 BERTRAM 1980, twin Cummins 504s, 400 hrs. Radar, Loran, VHF, CB, digital & recorder, log. Much more. Excl. cond. Must sell; relocated. $90,000. 516-586-7378.

17' MFG 1983 90 hp Johnson PT&T. Low hrs. 1980 Shoreline trailer. Compass, CB. Full canvas. All excl. $6000. 516-472-9298.

1984 MAKO 224 2 - 115 Evinrudes, trim tabs, extra gas. VHF, CB, stereo cassette. Rocket launcher, fight chair, outriggers, Loran, Lowrance recorder. Immaculate. 516-691-7226/587-0093.

23' 1977 SEACRAFT cuddy I/O. 380 hrs. Si-Tex recorder, Datamarine 400' digital, Lee O/Rs, Dytek, Horizon VHF, CB, Mercathode Sys. Full canvas. Showroom cond. $15,450. Days: 914-761-0150. Eves: 914-762-3051. Wknd: 516-728-2712.



28' PERFORMER, twin 270 Crusaders, half tower, Lee spreader outriggers, radar, Loran, VHF. Fully equip. Clean. $30,000. 516-766-4670.

42' KARL TANK Walkaround, twin Lehman diesels. Radar, fish finder & many more extras. Very cheap to operate. $8500 or B/O. 516-579-5298.

21' Privateer
PORT OF EGYPT, Southold. 516-765-2445.

TOPAZ 28 1982, twin diesel. Tower. Factory custom features. Canyon equip. Loaded; low hrs. Excl. cond. 516-654-5774.

DUSKY 17' center console, 1984 Johnson 90 hp. White line recorder. New steering, w/trailer. $5900. Days: 516-427-7870.

1980 SEACRAFT SF 23, 1984 Yamaha V6. Special. Excl. cond. In water. $16,500. Eves: 718-646-3910.

1981 GRADY WHITE 24' Offshore 130 hrs. 1981 235 & 15 hp Johnsons. 1980 Calkins trailer. New brakes, tires, w/power winch. Swim platform, Porta-Potti, SW washdown, 55 ch. VHF. Loran C, CB, white & flasher D/Rs. Full canvas. Many extras. Better than new. $22,000. Days: 718-456-1197. Eves: 718-899-6998.

1985 TOPAZ 29, Volvo diesels, FWC. Tower, pulpit, Ries encl. Compl. electronics, custom tackle lockers. Numerous extras. Ready for Canyon; sharks; blues. $89,000. ATLANTIC SPORT FISHING, Pt. Pleasant, NJ. 201-899-1800.

SPORTS CRAFT 73, 50 hp Evinrude. Good cond. $1800 or B/O. 783-7028. After 4: 742-1930.

23' FIBERGLASS A.M.F. Sportfisherman. New V8 I/O 1984. Loaded. Outriggers, T/T, electronics. Yard maintained. Custom rigged for fishing. Has-it-all. Must sell; moving inland. Below cost $6000. Eves: 516-862-8130.

USED PARTS—Large inventory, Evinrude, Johnson, Mercury, Stern Drive. Lower units, gears, blocks, starters, power packs, props. KELLY'S OUTBOARD WORLD, 516-567-3417.

1975 MAKO 23' center console, 225 FWC Merc I/B. In Freeport, LI. Must sell. $7,800 or B/O. 914-738-5223.

28' WOOD BOAT, 1985 Chrysler Marine engine, Loran, VHF, CB & Graph recorder. Hydraulic winch, downrigger. Many extras. $4995 or B/O. 305-977-6664, Ext. 50 during week or 305-481-2781 Wkdys before 9AM or Wknds.

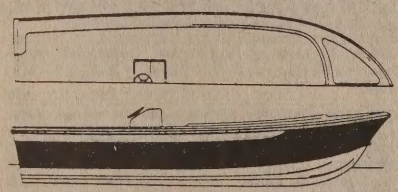
Stingray

SPORTFISH 19' 120 hp Mercruiser stern drive. Pkg. incl. 6 rod holders, cooler, sun top. Full instrumentation; lockage storage; 2 fish. chairs, stern plat., SS handrail, P/T. CG pkg. Fish ready. $11,490. WHITE WATER MARINE, Sayville, 516-589-2502.

1974 PENN YAN 225 hp Chev. Dual station, galley, head. Sleeps 4. Winch. Fully equip. Must sell. $4750. Worth much more. Frank, Days: 201-488-6626.

1981 AQUASPORT 24' Family Fisherman, FWC, stern controls. Loaded! Clean. $16,500. Eves: 516-671-7690.

1973 20' MAKO center console, '77 115 hp Merc. Galv. trailer, new canvas. $6195. VILLAGE MARINE, 516-298-5800.



21' OFF SOUNDINGS DEEP VEE
Built for those who make a living from the sea. Commercial & Sports model. Base boat-$5700. Base boat, Volvo 151 I/O-$10,000. St. James, NY. 516-862-6969.

24' GRADY WHITE 1984, twin Johnson 150 hp O/Bs, 243 tournament twin console. Compl. acrylic encl., trim tabs, hyd. steering, SS Props. Pompanette F/C O/R, sea water temp, DF, VHF. Loran. $26,295. USED BOAT HAVEN, 516-889-5000.

CRUISERS, Inc. 1976 21' Bonanza cuddy cabin, 115 hp Johnson, built-in 50 gal. gas tank, dual batt., auto bilge, fish well, CB, DF. Full canvas & extras. Excl. cond. Boat yard maintain. Ask: $6500. 516-328-2096.

SEA CRAFT 23' S.F., 260 hp Merc. I/O FWC. Mint. Full electronics. 150 gal., T-Top w/instrument box, rocket launcher/leaning post, fighting chair. Compl. rigged in/offshore. Eves: 516-669-0973. Days: 212-683-7200.

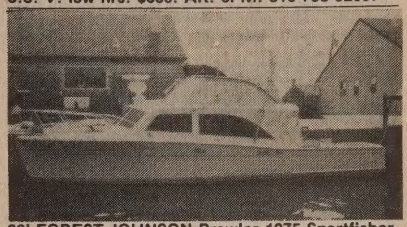
23' 1977 SEA CRAFT CUDDY I/O, 380 hrs. Si-Tex Recorder, Datamarine 400' digital. Lee O.R.s, Dytek, Horizon VHF, CB, Mercathode sys. Full canvas. Showroom cond. $15,450. Days: 914-761-0150. Eves: 914-762-3051. Wknd: 516-728-2712.

GRADY WHITE 20 Cuddy, 190 OMC FWC, Hydraulic trim tabs, dual batt., vapor detector, Halon sys., W/S wiper. Custom Bimini canvas & mooring cover, swim platform, compass, VHF, CB, white line recorder. Much more. $8900. Must See. 516-825-3413.

18' SPORTCRAFT Runabout. Fiberglass. Canvas fold-down top. Fast sale-$525. Days: 516-481-8500. Eves & Wknds: 516-826-5095.

1973 SILVERTON 27' Sportfisherman. Glass hull, 1985 Chrysler 360 FWC. Flybridge. Sleeps 4. More. Days: 212-893-3600. Eves: 212-824-1518.

35 hp Evinrude Long Shaft w/Tiller & new prop. Elec. start. Very good cond. $900. 15 hp Evinrude S.S. V. low hrs. $600. Aft. 6PM: 516-798-9209.



32' FOREST JOHNSON Prowler 1975 Sportfisherman, twin Perkins dsls. Both just majored, new imron, radar, auto pilot, etc. Rybo chair. Fast; economical. In Bristol cond. Bus: 516-264-2202. Home: 516-422-3492.

1982 21' PROLINE center console Sportfisherman, 1984 115 hp VRO Evinrude w/extended warranty. Very low hrs. SST prop, spray hood, rod holder + extras. Mint. cond. Negotiable. Eves: 516-432-5336.

REPOWERING?

MERCRUISER, OMC, Volvo, Cobras, Sea Drive, Mercury. Expert installations & service by factory trained technicians. OSM/GARY'S MARINE SVC., Merrick, 516-223-0033.

26' STAMAS Sportfisherman, 228 Mercruiser I/O. 20 hrs. Repowered '83, Si-Tex recorder, depth recorder, Mecathod sys. Full canvas, rod holders, outriggers, dual wipers. Deck lights, bait well, new VHF & CB, 2 anchors. Full instrumentation. 60 gal. tank. New capt. seats. Many extras. Must sell; owner moving. $12,000. 516-791-7867.

FISHERMAN'S DREAM—30' center console, tuna tower, VHF, Loran, recorder, 225 FWC Cruiser. $13,500. G&J MARINE, 516-432-7474.

18' PICKEREL Custom Built, 55 Evinrude. 728-9734 or Eves: 728-6649.

EVINRUDE

WE'LL BEAT ANY DEALER'S advertised price—and service it, too! AL GROVER'S, Freeport, 516-378-0510.

BAYHEAD MARINA: Mariner, Mercruiser, Volvo. Special! Rebuilt Mercruiser trim cylinder $95 w/core. 718-525-5724.

1983 40 hp Mariner, manual start, short shaft. Low hrs. Dealer maintained & ready for this season. Two 6-gal. tanks. Ask: 1200. Eves: 516-698-2326.

MAKO 21' 1977, 175 Johnson, 1985 Power head. Shoreline trailer, Loran, recorder, VHF, CB. Hydraulic steering, T/T. Custom console, insulated 500 lb. fish box. $11,000. 718-891-1747.

19' MAKO 1979, Shoreline trailer, power winch, Lowrance X15, VHF, CB, Hynautic steer., outriggers, tournament rear seat, 1983 150 hp Mariana. Bus: 516-264-2202. Home: 516-422-3492.

1983 AQUASPORT 286 SPORTFISHERMAN
Canyon ready. Twin 351 Commanders FWC, SS manifolds. Low hrs. Tuna tower, dual controls, radar, Loran, SSB, VHF, CB. Full electronics. Outriggers, fight chair, head. Full galley. Sleeps 4. Much more. For Details: Bus: 9-5, 718-786-2793. After 6PM, Home: 718-358-2975.

LOADED FISHERMAN
1983 GRADY WHITE 22' Walkaround cuddy OMC Sea Drive, outriggers, Loran, Maxi Horizon VHF, fight chair, deck pump-out head, swim platform. Many more extras. Like new. $19,000. 516-621-1800. Eves: 516-643-8997.

Continued On Next Page

SHAMROCK 20' cuddy, 78 hull, 83 engine, trailer. Ready to launch. $8900. 914-381-5756.

BAYHEAD MARINA BOAT SALES: Mariner, Mercruiser, Volvo. Performer & Mitchcraft boats. Factory auth. sales & service. Factory certified mechanics. 718-525-5724.

1984 SHAMROCK 20' Pilot House, FWC. In water 1 season. Loaded. Bought larger boat. $13,700. 516-567-2973/2206.

19' REINELL 120 OMC I/O, 36 gal. tank. Many new parts. Dual axle trailer, new axles. Buddy bearings. $2200. 516-265-8204.

ALUMINUM Sportfisherman 28' 10¼' beam. Center console, dual controls. Hydraulic steering. Teak Pkg. Gin pole w/boom, outriggers, chair. Must be seen. Never in water. Ask: $26,900. 516-286-1829.

CHRIS CRAFT Lancer 73/74, 23' I/B 350 V8, 235 hp engine repowered in 1984. New canvas, Teleflex steering, VHF radio, d.finder, paper recorder. Full CG Pkg. Heavy fiberglass construction. Great fishing & family boat. Mint cond. $7500. 718-232-8866.

1981 SEA RAY 255 Amberjack, 10'-0 beam, TW 485 Mercr I/O. Rigged for fishing & cruising. Documented. Loaded w/extras. Ask: $26,900. Days: 212-874-1478. Eves: 201-573-9537.

32' PACEMAKER, T-225 mercs. Offshore equip. All electronics. Moving this spring. Must sell. After 7PM: 516-599-2309.

TWO 26' Fiberglass Launches w/4 cyl. diesels. One ready to go. Reasonable. Located LI Sound. LARRY, 718-767-7800.

1976 PACEMAKER, Wahoo, length 26'. Beam 10' 1981 FWC 270 hp Crusader. Fight chair, O/R, Electronics & tower. $18,900. After 6: 718-446-2255.

19' MAKO 115 hp Evinrude, pole holders. Radio, Bimini, spray hood. Full canvas. Many extras; incl. Cox tandem wheel galv. trailer. Both rigs in excl. cond. $8000. Eves: 516-727-3499.

1983 SPORTCRAFT 222 Offshore Family Fisherman, Walkaround cuddy. Evinrude 175 hp w/SS prop PT&T, 15 hp aux. Low hrs. Dual batt., new late '83. Fully equip. for bay to offshore fishing for sharks, bluefish, school tuna. All engine instrumentation, Loran C, VHF, Lowrance X-15, digital depthmeter. Penn swivel downriggers, Bennett T/T. Full canvas. CG safety equip. Anchor, line, 50# & 30#. BG tackle & lures/rigs. Outriggers, flying faff, pro tail rope. Porta-Potti, portable fight chair, 5" TV. Sleeps 2 adults & 1 child. Boat in Freeport. $17,500. 201-326-9662.

1985 WELLCRAFT 248 Sportsman, 260 Merc I/O, Mercathode, Haylon, SSP, Stove, ref. Pressure water, Poti, jump seats. Full canvas, platform, SW wash, Tabs. Pulpit/winch, Raynav 550. Digital depth, video, VHF. Extras. $27,000. 516-481-5117.

1981 28 Bertram FB, TMD 40
1966 31 Bertram Bahia Mar
1976 31 Bertram FB. Great shape
1962 31 Bertram Express Cruiser
1971 42 Hatteras 1981 VT903 Fish equip.
1974 46 Bertram 1/2 tower
1976 46 Bertram 1/2 tower
1981 45 Chris Craft 6-92s Marlin tower
1971 42 Hatteras 1/2 tower, VT903s. Reduced
1984 36 Hatteras, tower
1985 36 Tiara, tower
1976 38 Bertram 1/2 tower
1965 31 Bertram. Mint.
1974 28' Uniflite Salty Dog, tower.
1978, 31' Bertram. Clean.
SEA JAC, 516-728-4220/6627.

MUST SELL: 6 cyl. 250 Chevy/Mercruiser. New carbureto, manifold compl. rebuilt, 100 hrs. outdrive, backing plate, intermediate housing. Compl. $1500. 718-497-4462.

FISHERMAN'S DREAM
1983 Glastron 21' Walkaround cuddy, 150 hp Mercury, Loran, VHF, CB, video recorder, seawater temp. Outriggers, compass, T/T, dual batt., livewell. Full canvas. Excl. cond. Replacement cost $20,000. Ask: $14,500. 516-678-2567.

FOR SALE: Fishing & pleasure boat. Beautiful custom made 17' Boston Whaler. Best Offer. Jerry Acciardi, 718-478-4966 Eves. or 212-765-5500, X 471, Days.

1975 CARAVELLE Fiberglass, 188 Mercruiser. Rebuilt engine & outdrive. New stand-up canvas - RE & CG Pkg. Head. Excl. cond. $6500. 718-740-1844.

1983 23'0" PROLINE Walkaround, 470 Merc. I/O. Low hrs. Dual batt., swim platform, auto bilge pump, 70 gal. fuel tank, 4 rod holders. Full canvas. Excl. cond. $13,000. Eves: 516-795-3339.

25' BERTRAM S/F F/B 2 318s I/B. Loran, recorder, VHF. Batt. charger, shore power, AC/DC Ref-freezer. T/T, Bimini top, Lee O/R, 2 batts., shore power freshwater head, rod racks. 518-989-6424.

JOHNSON 1985 175 hp VRO 25" 70 hrs. w/2-yr. extended warranty. SS Prop. Compl. w/all gauges & cables. Like new. After 6PM: 516-764-3834.

1981 25 MAKO C/C, twin 150 Evin., Loran C, VHF, SS Bow rail. Leaning post, SW washdown, Ritchie compass, Hy-Nautic steer, 120 gal., outriggers. Float-on trailer. $20,000. Must Sell. After 6PM: 516-724-2045.

1984 Johnson, 60 hp 2 cyl. short shaft. Used one month. Ask: $2075. Home: 516-585-9612. Bus: 516-584-5253. Ask for Chuck.

CRUISERS, Inc. 1976 21' Bonanza cuddy cabin, 115 hp Johnson, built-in 50 gal. gas tank, dual batt., auto bilge, fish well, CB, DF. Full canvas & extras. Excl. cond. Boat yard maintained. Ask: $6500. 516-328-2096.

20' TIARA 1979, Mercruiser 170 hp I/O. New 1985 compl. canvas. CG Pkg. Teak wood trim, dual batt., cuddy w/Porta-Potti. Loaded; spotless. Firm $8500. 516-698-1502. After 6PM: 718-357-7162.

1975 18' HANKINS Sea Skiff, 40 hp Evinrude. All acc. Excl. bay boat, strong. $1100 Neg. Also 19' Reinell Bowrider I/O OMC outdrive. Needs work. $500. 516-781-2774.

14' AEROCRAFT, Aluminum. Oars, anchor & line, 15 hp Johnson w/tank. $850. 516-281-4587.

23' MAKO 1973 center console 1982 175 hp Merc. Aux 20 hp Evinrude. Horizon VHF, Si-Tex 256 recorder. Dual batt., compass, spray hood. In water. $8000 Firm. Eves: 718-241-2291.

MUST SELL
1983 WELLCRAFT V20 cuddy, 170 hp OMC I/O. Loaded. Excl. cond. 516-431-8636.

1979 GALAXY 19', 85 hp Mercury O/B. Seats 6, 4-wheel trailer. ' G. cond. $3950. Days: 516-354-0654. Eves: 516 599-4705.

1980 GROVERBUILT 28', 6 cyl. Lehman diesel, Super rigged for fishng. Loran, VHF, CB, Sea Temp, recorder, outriggers. Many, many other options. Mint. $24,900. 516-929-8337.

$525 Buys new 12' Fiberglass Fishing Boat. BURCK, 526 City Island Av., Bronx, NY 10464. 212-885-1559.

79 AQUASPORT 19' 6" cuddy, 90 hp Merc. Si-Tex recorder, VHF, DF. New full canvas, dual batt., custom teak work & galv. trailer. Low hrs. Excl. $9300/best offer. 718-347-1618.

225 hp Chrysler Marine engine. Completely overhauled. Never used. Will Demo. $1600. 516-842-2030.

350 Marine Engine. Compl. w/transmission. Excl. running. Ask: $1000. For info call Bill: 516-546-7980.

26' STAMAS Sportfisherman 228 Mercruiser I/O. 20 hrs. Repowered '83, Si-Tex recorder, depth recorder, Mecathod sys. Full canvas, rod holders, outriggers, dual wipers, deck lights, bait well. New VHF & CB, 2 anchors. Full instrumentation. 60 gal. tank, new captain seats. Many extras. $12,000. Must sell; owner moving. 516-561-9006.

GRAY Marine Engine 225 hp, SWC. Borg Warner 1.91:1 gear. Excl. running cond. Will Demo. $750. After 6PM: 718-446-9051.

30' 1976 PENN YAN, new twin 250 hp FWC Chrysler engines. Fully equip. for all kinds of fishing & cruising. Ask: $31,000. Financing avail. Perfect cond. Upgrading to larger boat. 718-241-5911.

CRUISE CRAFT 19' Bowrider, on galv. trailer. Electric winch; 1 - 65 hp & 1 - 6 hp Johnson O/Bs. Depth recorder, CB, canvas. All equip. Inboard rigged for fishing. In excl. cond. & compl. readiness. Better than new. $5000. After 12 Noon: 516-472-1278.

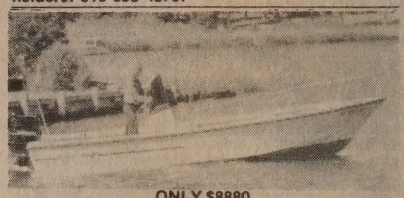
19' 1975 Alindale Open fiberglass skiff. Terrific buy. Must sell. $850. Eves: 718-470-0473.

MOVING—MUST SELL
32' 1982 Stamas Flybridge Cruiser. Low hrs. Custom extras. Must see. Wkdns & After 7PM: 516-567-6733.

HEAD BOATS—SKIFFS—SPORTFISH. Immediate sale. Liquidating fleet to make room for development. 47 + 2 current cert., 30 + 2 current cert., 38 + 2 cert. ex., 23' Robalo Sportfish, 16' O/B rental skiffs-alum. & fiberglass. Reasonable offers. Listing. Days: 617-288-3400. Til 8PM: 617-472-0403.

1983 21' STARCRAFT Center Console w/1984 75 hp TNT Evinrude, '85 galv. trailer. $8195. VILLAGE MARINE, 516-298-5800.

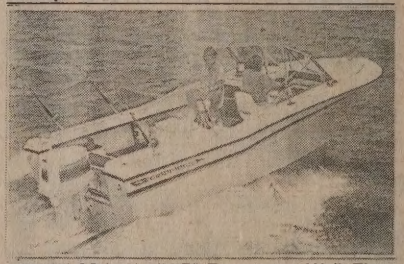
28' PEMBROKE. Must sell. F/B, Dbl. station, 350 Chevy FWC. Refridg, CB, dept rec, VHF, 50 gal. FW tank, sink, st. up head. Dockside pwr, swim plat, elec. windlass. Compass, auto bilge pump, bridge canvas, V berth & seats w/cushions. Rod holders. 516-698-4879.



ONLY $8880
21' STEIGER CRAFT w/90 hp Mercury. Commercial & pleasure models. MARINELAND: Mattituck, 516-298-4020. Long Beach: 516-889-5000. East Moriches: 516-878-4777.

1983 GRADY WHITE 204C, 20' 470 Mercruiser I/O, cuddy. Full electronics. Full canvas. 1983 Cox EZ-Load trailer & power winch. $18,500. 874-8678.

1975 JOHNSON 135 hp Trim & tilt. Rebuilt 1979, new carburetors 1983. Good running. Winterized in shop. Ask: $1200. After 6PM: 516-549-8798.



1984 22' GRADY WHITE Tournament Walk-Thru. 1984 Evinrude 235 oil injected. Digital depth, paper recorder, VHF, CB, AM/FM stereo cassette, SST Prop, dual batt., outriggers. Downriggers, chair, SW washdown. 93 gal. gas, live well. Full encl. Like new. 140 hrs. Extras. Bought larger boat. $17,900. Days: 231-3668. Eves: 567-6484.

20' MC KEE CRAFT 115 Evinrude 9.9 aux. Full canvas. Batt., gauges, etc. All in good cond. Must sell. $4850. After 6PM: 516-599-2202.

BLUE WATER FISHERMAN
23 SeaCraft 1977 Sceptre cuddy cabin, 1981 Mercury Black Max 225 hp. Well equip. Excl. cond. One of the best ocean performers ever built. Ask anyone! Ask: $15,900. 516-728-3797.

WANTED: Boats, motors & trailers for resale. Brokerage & surveys done. Call PALMER MARINE, 516-623-2972.

MERCRUISER—1 pr. 454 4 bolt mains 350 hp. Compl. rebuilt 0 hrs. Short blocks only. Over $4500 invested. $2200 for pair. 422-1444.

28' 79-80 BERTRAM Sportfisherman, twin 228 Mercruiser, FWC. 690 hr. Fight chair, outriggers, radar, Loran, VHF, Sea water temp, depth recorder, gas sniffer. New AM/FM tape deck, trim tabs, refg 110-12 V. New spare SS gas tank, 70 gal. New FW pressure sys. Swim plat., new full winter cover. Spare props & parts. Mint cond. $49,850. Bus: 201-933-2042. After 6PM NJ home: 201-933-8076. LI Home: 516-725-1446.

MAKO 25 1977, 1984 Yamaha V6 Special. Clean, loaded. Rigged to fish, 1984 electronics. Days: 516-764-2628.

NISSAN Outboards: 3.5-70 hp. Spring Specials! McKee Craft Boats. Nova inflatables. Summer dockage; winter storage. KREMER'S BOAT-YARD, 2425 Jackson Av., Seaford. 516-221-8877.

MERCEDES BENZ Diesel, 300-D FWC. Fits Volvo I/O 270-280-$4300. Onan Gen. 3.5 KW, FWC. Dom. control, Aqua-silencer-$1200. Volvo I/O 280 lower unit, $950. After 7PM: 516-481-0532.

ROBOLO 22' '77, 190 OMC I/O. Cuddy, Porta-Potti. Full canvas. Ready for fishing. Mint. 11K. 516-587-5727.

18' LARSON Fiberglass, Tri-Hull 1972. 155 hp I/O OMC, 1980 galv. Trailer. Extras. Priced to sell. $3500. 516-794-6415.

16' COBIA Bowrider, 40 hp Johnson. Highlander Trailer, elec. winch. Full canvas & extras. $1950. Eves only: 516-285-8895.

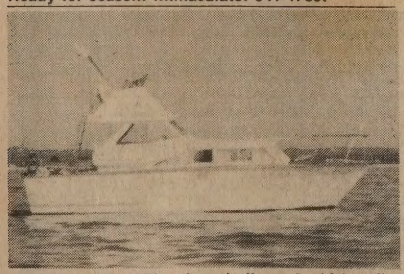
33' S.F., FWC Chry. Loran C, VHF, CB, paper recorder. $11,000. 201-742-6176/423-2814.

FOR SALE: Marine engines 318 twin Chrysler 225 hp. Excl. cond. Complete. New manifolds. $1500 for both. After 6PM: 878-0760.

40' POST Wood. Mint cond. 504 Cummins. Canyon rigged. Rybo riggers, Pomp chair, pulpit, windlass, Loran, 2 VHF, chart rec., dig. recorder. Teak decks, tackle center & freezer, cockpit steer. Bottom refastened 1985. New fuel tanks 1983. Interior redone 1984 & much more. Would also make an excl. charter boat. Must see. Ask: $62,500. PM: 718-474-7005. 718-474-5467.

28' Plank Hull Novi style Lobster Boat. GM 4-54 diesel engine. Low hrs. Well maintained. Out of water. $10,500. 914-564-9684.

CHRIS CRAFT '78 Lancer 23' Overnighter, Volvo I/O, 250 hp, cuddy cabin. Head, sink, frig. Sleeps 5. Full top, DF, VHF, AM/FM stereo tape, P/T, dual batt., swim plat. Many extras. Fully tuned. Ready for season. Immaculate. 541-1739.



TROJAN 30' 1972, glass hull, teak decks, flybridge. Twin 225 Mercs, FWC. Repowered 1982. Swim platform, ice box, stand-up head, Loran C, VHF, CB, Lowrance computer fish finder, 2 compasses, 35 gal. FW. Bimini top, trim tabs. Dockside power, batt. charger. Mint cond. $24,500. 516-423-8989.

1982 MAKO 258 cuddy, twin 150 Evin., 200 gal. fight chair. Outriggers, Loran, VHF. Too much more to list. $25,500. Frank, 516-887-3545.

25' 1982 MAKO, twin 150 Evinrudes, half tower, outriggers, colormatic, Loran & much more. Days: 516-728-4189.

23' MAKO 1984, twin Evinrude 115s, cuddy w/full canvas incl. Navy top, side & drop curtains, hyd. steer, seawater temp gauge. VHF radio, compass, X-15 recorder. Porta-Potty. Full gauges. $21,995. MARINELAND, 516-889-5000.

WANTED: Used 15'-18' Aluminum rowboat & trailer w/wo 10-20 hp outoboard. 914-427-5894 any time.

31' JERSEY FB Sedan 1973, 330 Chrysler, dual station, T/T, full head & galley, Hailer, VHF, Loran & much more. Very clean. $21,000. Owner Eves, Wkdns: 516-785-8712.

37' PACEMAKER double cabin, 1969 twin Chevy 327s, FWC. Less than 200 hrs. Excl. liv-a-board. Full galley, 2 baths, glass shower. Sleeps 8. Must sell. Moving. $16,000. Eves: 516-581-5964.

CRUISERS Inc. 21' Bonanza, 165 hp I/O. Full canvas, Si-Tex DR, CB, Loran. Dockage paid, Hampton Bays. $8600. 516-727-1595.

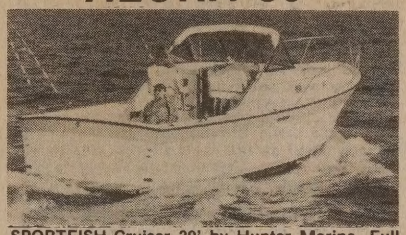
1968 23' DOLPHIN, Sportsmen 200 hp I/O Volvo. Engine needs work. New risers & manifolds. $3800. Eves: 914-735-2089.

21' VEGA Sportsman 1968 Fiberglass, cuddy storage. Ideal for fishing & day outings. Built-in bait wells & 4 gunnel rod holders. Good cond. Ready for the water. Chrysler 225 I/O. $2500. 914-835-1591 Any Time.

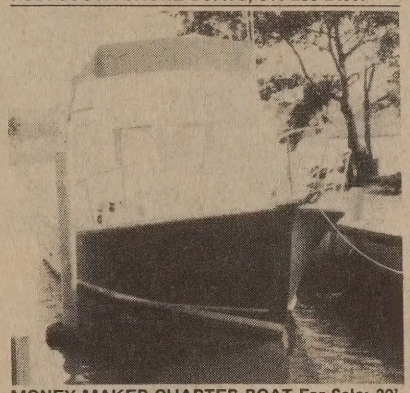
27' PHOENIX 1980, full electronics. Twin 175 hp Johnsons. New in 1984. Excl. cond. Long list of extras. $37,500. 536-7022.

MAKO 21' 175 hp Johnson, Shoreline trailer, radio & recorder + extras. $9500. 718-891-1747.

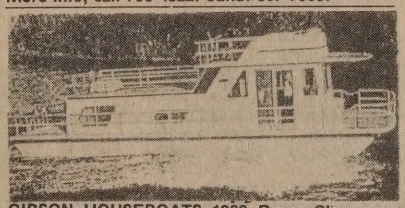
ALURA 30'



SPORTFISH Cruiser 30' by Hunter Marine. Full keel design, 6' 4" cabin w/galley & head. Huge cockpit. Introductory special $37,200 with 270 hp. FOB. SOUTH SHORE BOATS, 516-288-2400.



MONEY MAKER CHARTER BOAT For Sale: 30' 1985 Sisu offshore Flybridge, Volvo diesel, 177 hrs. In water. Ready to go. Extremely eqt. $58,000. More info, call 798-4822. Sund. 567-7905.



GIBSON HOUSEBOATS 1986 Demo Clearance. 42', FWC Twin 235 Chrys. V-drive, FWC 6.5 Onan gen. Flybridge w/Bimini & full cover, electric range, hot water, full size refrig., lower stateroom, Mansfield vac-u-flush head & treatment sys. Full CG Pkg., prep. Call now for reduced price. CARP MARINE, 516-563-3828.

1969 GLASSPAR Bowrider 18', solid tri-hull, 9 pass., 85 hp, 18 gal. gas tank, new. Bilge pump. $1500. 516-884-9082.

24' 1983 GRADY WHITE Weekender, 228 hp Mercruiser. Tower w/controls, chair, outriggers, enclosure. Real clean. $27,900. Days: 516-728-4189

16' FIBERGLASS Bay/boat. Built 1982 Airex, foam flotation, 4 swivel seats, rod holders, fire ext., jackets, 40 hp Evinrude elec. start generator. Gas tanks & trailer. $1300. Days: 516-535-2984. Eves: 516-364-2553.

23' SEAWAY Cuddy cabin, full house, 170 hp I/B, 230 hrs. All electrinics, riggers, T/T. Canyon capable; the works! 17K. 516-728-0286.

1983 EVINRUDE 4 hp. Under 10 hrs. Tank & Prop. Excl. cond. $375. Eves: 516-585-8904.

1980 AQUASPORT 22' 2" CCP, 175 Mercury Black Max, Cox Tandem Trailer, Si-Tex recorder, CB, Loran, dual batt., fish box, Deep V hull. $11,500. Eves: 516-333-4447.

MARINE Convert, 455 cub. Buick bobtail. Full sendure FWC, 1100 hrs. Winterized. Ready for use. 265-6872 or 324-8894.

1974 MAKO 23' 1979 Mercury 200 hp. 80 hrs. on new Power Head. CB, VHF, DR, compass. Bimini top, spray hood. $11,500. Days: 516-432-7474.

1984 SEA SPRITE 19' cuddy cabin, 120 I/O. EZ Loader trailer. Excl. cond. Ask: $8500. 516-732-5084.

BOATING EQUIP.

5,000 lb. Shoreline galv. trailer 24', 912C power winch. Less than 100 miles. $2250. 7½ hp OB bracket, new. $60. Days: 914-761-0150. Wknds: 516-728-2712.

RARITAN Electric head w/Mansfield TDX sanitation device. 12 volts. Never used. $495. GENE GIFFORDS, 582-4566. 8-5.

WANTED: Used fighting chair w/footboard. 516-931-7180; 668-3821; 931-7180.

BOAT TRAILERS FOR RENT: Single & Tandem Axle. Daily, weekly, monthly rates. Temporary & permanent hitches for sale or rent. BARN TRAILER SERVICE, 57-05 B'Way, Woodside, NY. 718-426-7039.

ATTENTION MERCRUISER OWNERS
Rebuilt power trim cylinders $70 w/exchange. Trim cylinder insulators. Hydraulic trim hoses, O/D mounting gaskets, water pumps, gimbal bearings, fuel filters & more. ROSATO MARINE, Copiague, NY, 516-842-2030.

MORROW & II Morrow Service. Used Lorans bought & sold. MARINE TECH SERVICE, 617-838-2709.

1981 TRAILER for 18' boat. Cap. 2600. Galv. EZ Rollers, bearing buddies. 516-676-4025.

EZ LOADER Trailer, 1982, galv., 15'-17'. Excl. cond. w/power winch & walkboard. $550. Eves: 718-968-7621.

CUSTOM MARINE WOODWORK. No job too small—tackle lockers, instrument enclosures, consoles, bow pulpits, etc. Interior & exterior repairs & restorations. CUSTOM MARINE CARPENTRY, 516-623-1639.

RADAR, Loran, autopilots, VHF, SSB, fish recorders. Sales & service most major brands. Custom installations. MARITIME COMMUNICATIONS INC., 377 Woodcleft Av, Freeport, NY; 516-623-4421.

COMPASSES—COMPASSES—COMPASSES
Remember, if it has anything to do with compasses at all, give me a call! Huge inventory of Ritchie compasses. Expert installation & adjustment. Authorized repair service. I also carry a complete line of binoculars, sextants, clocks, barometers. JENS JACOBS NAUTICAL SERVICE, 516-757-7169.

BOAT TRAILERS: EZ Loader. All sizes in stock. Immediate Del. Priced right. Trailer hitches installed. SEAHORSE TRAILER, Glen Head, NY. 516-676-5313.

TRAILER HITCHES—The most complete Draw-Tite line of Class I & II hitches in stock on Long Island. Sales, installations & service. TOM CASH WELDING, Lake Ronkonkoma. 516-JU 8-6143.

WANTED: Used fighting chair w/footboard. 212-288-2297. Wknds: 516-668-3033.

ELLIOT 15-man life raft. USCG inspected & approved. In canister. $1800. 718-448-2474.

WANTED: Fighting chair w/foot rest. Fishing equip. also. 516-728-6627.

ROCKAWAY Unlimited Fight chair-$500. 1984 17' Boston Whaler Montauk, 85 hp Suzuki, trailer. 653-9529.

Continued On Next Page

FURUNO Radar, dome type. 24-mile range. Used 6 hrs. Brand new cond. $1400. 516-473-4909.

BOAT TRAILER REPAIR. Complete w/all new galvanized parts. FAZIO MFG., Inc., 1121-16 Lincoln Av, Holbrook, NY 11741. 516-563-2263.

FISHING TACKLE

INTERNATIONAL 30 In box. $220; 2 matched custom 30 lb. class rods, roller guides, aluminum butts-$120 ea.; 4 - 30 lb. class rods w/wood butts-$100 ea. Eves: 516-286-1340. Days: 516-473-6826. Ask for Tony.

CATCH MORE FISH—with superior designed saltwater rigs. Send for free catalog now! HUDSON TACKLE, Dept. I, P.O. Box 437, Kearny, NJ 07032.

2 80-lb. Daiwa rods w/90H Reels & 1 custom 80 lb. bent butt w/Penn 10/0 reel. All excl. cond. $450 all. 422-1444.

ANTIQUE AB BRADLEY Bamboo Fishing Rod & Accessories. HL Leonard case. 516-421-3472.

DEADLY FLOUNDER RIGS
Tangle-free, tandem tied w/special stand-off knot. Used by sharpies. Sprout hooks for more hook-ups. 3/$3.75, incl. p/h. BILL SMITH, 158 Vermont Ave., Bay Shore, NY 11706.

DIAMOND JIGS, LURES, HOOKS
and other fine tackle at sensible prices. Free catalog. TERMINAL TACKLE CO., Box 427, Kings park, NY 11754.

FOR SALE: Penn 650SS spinning reel w/spare spool. Good shape. Can ship UPS. $40. 203-572-0564.

HATE! HATE! HATE! Our competitors just hate us. EDELMAN'S. See page 2 & find out why.

RETIRED. BOAT SOLD. Must Sell Tackle. Matched sets Penn/Int. reels. Custom rods, 1, 80 lb. bent butt, 3 - 50 lb., 4 - 30 lb. 516-374-5682.

MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED: Fishermen to share expenses. Boat at Montauk. Cod, flounder, weaks, porgies. Eves: 516-671-7690.

MARINA LEASE FOR SALE with all necessary boats & equipment. Opens in 4 weeks. Reasonable price w/possible terms. LARRY, 718-767-7800.

OUTBOARD & STERNDRIVE REPAIR
Quality repairs, tune-ups, winterizations. Johnson, Evinrude, Mercury outboards. OMC, Mercruiser sterndrives. Electronics installed. Service calls. 516-334-3453.

HELP WANTED. Part time.
MERRICK TACKLE, Bellmore, 516-781-7766.

WELDING, custom fabricating, repairs, trailers, towers, cooler racks, T-Tops, etc. Stainless, aluminum. E&B, 516-265-6915/1478.

CHARTER BUSINESS FOR SALE: Experienced captain will share info, clientele, referrals, advice, etc., for a reasonable offer. Excl. opportunity for beginner or veteran. 516-929-8337.

FREE BROCHURE: Lifetime quality fillet boards, bait'n fillet trays, fish cleaning stations, equip. HARBOR PRODUCTS, 6311 St. Clair, Cleveland, OH 44103.

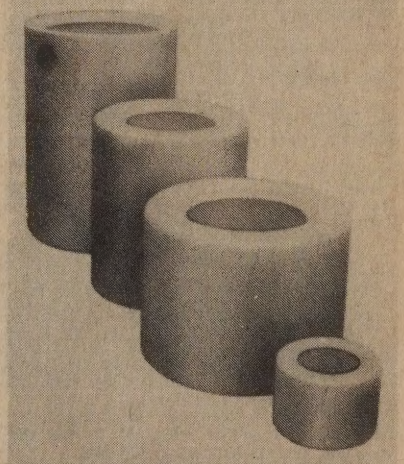
NORTH SHORE TRAP CO., St. James, NY. 516-584-6870. Vinyl coated lobster, crab, eel traps and all lobstering equip.

GO FISHING: We will solve your Termite & Pest Problems. Free estimates. SCIENTIFIC EXTERMINATING SERVICE, 516-265-5252.

BOAT LETTERING: Personalize your boat with custom lettering. Specializing in tasteful hand lettering, gold leaf or vinyl graphics. Call for Appt: Richie, 516-981-8353.

CAPTAINS WANTED! Summer positions. Large transportation service on the Great South Bay. May thru Sept. Unlimited passenger license required. 6-9PM: 516-583-8885.

BOAT UPHOLSTERY, seat, cushions, chairs, panels. Boat canvas; plastic windows, screens, zippers, covers. DAN, Eves: 666-3326.



LIVE BAIT WELLS, pumps & accessories. For free brochure, send $.25 p/h. THE CADDY CO., 57 Bayonne Av, Dept. E, Central Islip, NY 11722; 516-234-0144.

INSURANCE LOW RATES top coverage, immediate binding, free gift w/purchase. Hauppauge, Hicksville, W. Islip. 435-1666.

WANTED: An amiable, experienced fisherman to join psychiatrist fisherman on 25' Blackfin moored at Montauk. Bass, tuna and ?. 212-288-2297. Wknds: 516-668-3033.

14' ALUMINUM Boat, Galv. trailer, 8 hp engine-$1500. 3 KW Winco generator-$500; Remington 700, 22-250 Redfield 4x12 variable scope & case-$500; tuna rod, bent butt, 130 lb. Fin-Nor guides-$400. Eves: 516-929-8285.

HOUSE PAINTING: Interior & Exterior by Jack "The Painter" Murray. Let us paint while you fish. 516-273-0960.

BOATS, Barges, Trucks, Generators & More. Marine company liquidating working equipment no longer needed. 24' pleasure boats also. LARRY, 718-767-7800.

FULLY LICENSED CAPTAIN—water deliveries, boat/navigation instruction; charters & trips. 516-795-4498.

WANTED: Marine Mechanic local. 516-728-4220.

NEED A FISH MOUNTED? Why not go to the best? Tommy Duda, satisfaction guaranteed. Fast service. See for yourself. 201-941-8333.

RECORDER PAPER at substantial savings. Prices for 6 rolls: Si-Tex 4"-$22. Lowrance X15-$23. King 6"-$30. Lowrance lined 1510-$28. All others avail. p/h $2.50 addt'l. NJ res. add 6% sales tax. Send check or M.O. to: JP PAPER CO., P.O. Box 149, Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442. 201-838-9324.

FISHING FOR TROUT—112 pgs. w/tips on spinning, fly casting, trolling & drift fishing for trout. Info on steelheads, laker, sea run trout, browns, brookies & rainbow; bait rigs, lures, fly hatces, by Andy Gennaro. $4.95 + $1 shipping. THE FISHERMAN LIBRARY, 339 Herbertsville Rd., Brick Town, NJ 08723.

GREAT GIFT IDEA! Solid cast metal fish belt buckles. Avail. fluke, blue, striper, flounder, tuna, porgy, shark; harpoon dart. Also avail. striped bass pin. $6.95 ea. Send ck. or M.O. to: P. MILLER, 150 Babylon Tpk, Merrick, NY 11566.

OWNERS OF SELF-BAILING BOATS
Install new bailing tubes w/professional results. My Hi-Tech Flaring tool will do the job quick & easy. Standard tool, all stainless steel; 5-yr. guarantee; 1" diam. tubes. Other diam. & forms avail. Specify your needs. Send $29.95 to: JOHN RICCI, P.O. Box 105, Palisades Park, NJ 07650.

SPRING SPECIAL: Trailer Rigs. Full set covers, Navy top, side curtains, aft curtain. Frames not included. $295. FOREAN KUSTOM, 549-9489.

RUBBERIZED APRONS. Resistant to fish oil & petroleum products. Reg. $10. Large $12. No C.O.D. Discounts over 12. KEEP KLEAN PRODUCTS, 45 Sawmill River Rd., Yonkers, NY 10701. 914-963-5550.

BOAT CLEANING: Washing, waxing, interior & exterior cleaning. All types of cleaning service. Weekly, monthly, seasonal rates. Special spring open-up service. Call for free estimates. LIKE NEW BOAT CLEANING, Richie, 516-826-3699.

BAYHEAD MARINA: Winter storage, boats & motors. All winter services avail. Factory certified mechanics. 718-525-5724.

REAL ESTATE

MONTAUK, LONG ISL. Fisherman's Paradise. 11 Cottages + on 500' of beautiful secluded waterfront. Spectacular view, residential area. To sell as 1 or 2 parcels. For information, 914-939-2553. AURORA MASCIA, REAL ESTATE.

MONTAUK Studio Apt. Rental. Very private. June 1-Sept. 30. $2500. 516-757-5506.

OCRACOKE ISL. Outer Banks, North Carolina. Fabulous spring-fall surf, sound fishing. Rent 2BR over water. Completely furnished. 516-627-0344.

RENT Florida Keys Condo, Duck Key: 2BR, 2Bth. Fully equip. Week or month. Bus.: 516-264-2202. Home: 516-422-3492.

Interested in purchasing marina or partnership in marina. Eves: 718-998-3325.

Montauk PERFECT BOATMAN'S INVESTMENT. $18,000 down buys large lakeside Apt. & 31' boat slip in heart of fishing village. Mint cond. Pool, on-site management. Super financing. Priced to sell/rent. Call Now/ 516-668-2211.

Just Dial...
(516) 725-4200

...for 50 issues of the best weekly sport fishing magazine around!

Charge it on MasterCard or Visa. We'll even bill you later!

THE Fisherman
P.O. Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963

CATCH THESE!

SURF FISHING...

Porgies
Flounder
Fluke
Weaks (Sea Trout)
Mackerel
Blackfish (Tog)
Blues
Stripers (Rock)

- **Where To** Cape Cod, Montauk, Long Island Sound, South Shore Beaches, Jetties, Piers, Bays and more.
- **How To** Practical suggestions on tackle, rigs equipment. Tips on basic skills, casting techniques, lures, secrets of pros and more.

SURF FISHING
WITH THE EXPERTS
Richard Reina • William A. Muller

Please Send _____copies of **Surf Fishing With The Experts.** Enclosed is my check/money order for $12.95 plus $2.25 ($15.20 total) for sales tax, postage and handling for each book ordered.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check or Money Order Payable To:
WAVECREST COMMUNICATIONS • P.O. BOX 1994 • SAG HARBOR, N.Y. 11963

High Tide Tables

How to use tide tables: To compute the high tide for the area you wish to fish, simply find the closest area on the conversion table. Add or subtract the hours and minutes as indicated from that area station above. Example: Shinnecock Inlet —0 50 is listed under "On SANDY HOOK." —0 50 means you subtract 50 minutes from the times given for the SANDY HOOK STATION for the day you are going fishing. This is the approximate time for the high tide in the area. For low tide, add 6½ hours to this figure.

DAY	SANDY HOOK AM	SANDY HOOK PM	BREAKWATER HARBOR AM	BREAKWATER HARBOR PM	NEW YORK AM	NEW YORK PM	NEW LONDON AM	NEW LONDON PM	WILLETS POINT AM	WILLETS POINT PM	BRIDGEPORT AM	BRIDGEPORT PM	NEWPORT AM	NEWPORT PM	DATE
THURS.	2:20	3:05	3:10	3:55	3:00	3:45	4:00	4:55	6:35	7:20	5:50	6:35	2:20	2:55	5/1
FRI.	3:25	4:10	3:20	5:05	4:05	4:50	5:10	6:00	7:50	8:20	6:00	7:40	3:25	3:55	5/2
SAT.	4:30	5:10	5:30	6:05	5:05	5:45	6:20	6:55	8:50	9:15	8:05	8:35	4:25	4:55	5/3
SUN.	5:30	6:00	6:25	7:00	6:05	6:40	7:20	7:45	9:45	10:05	9:05	9:25	15:20	5:40	5/4
MON.	6:20	6:45	7:15	7:40	7:00	7:25	8:05	8:25	10:30	10:50	9:55	10:15	6:05	6:25	5/5
TUES.	7:05	7:25	8:00	8:20	7:45	8:00	8:50	9:00	11:15	11:30	10:40	10:50	6:50	7:05	5/6
WED.	7:45	8:00	8:40	8:55	8:20	8:40	9:25	9:35	11:55	—	11:20	11:30	7:30	7:50	5/7
THURS.	8:20	8:35	9:15	9:30	9:00	9:15	10:05	10:10	12:05	12:35	—	12:00	8:10	8:25	5/8

On Sandy Hook

STATEN ISLAND	+0 27
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS	—0 01
Red Bank, Navesink River	+1 48
Long Branch	—0 34
SHARK RIVER INLET	—0 18
Shark River Basin	+0 27
MANASQUAN INLET	—0 12
Seaside Park	—0 33
Mantoloking bridge	+5 34
TOMS RIVER	+4 37
Waretown	+2 33
BARNEGAT LIGHT	—0 20
Manahawkin Bridge	+2 33
Beach Haven	+1 47
LITTLE EGG INLET	—0 01
Seven Islands	+0 12
Graveling Point	+1 05
Mullica River	+1 55
Grassy Bay	+1 08
ABSECON INLET	+0 14
Atlantic City Pier	—0 26
Great Egg Harbor Inlet	+0 12
GREAT EGG HARBOR	+0 44
CORSON INLET	+0 09
TOWNSENDS INLET	+0 06
HEREFORD INLET	+0 02
Grassy Sound Bridge	+0 45
Cape May Harbor	—0 02
Rehobeth Beach	—0 07
INDIAN RIVER INLET	+0 41
SHINNECOCK INLET	—0 50
Shinnecock Bay	+1 25
East Quogue	+2 45
Shinnecock Canal	+1 18
Indian Reservation	+3 05
MORICHES INLET	—0 56
Smith's Point	+3 28
Hart's Cove	+1 30
Pontunk Point	+3 35
Mastic Beach	+3 28
FIRE ISLAND INLET	—0 38
Democrat Point	—0 38
Coast Guard Station	—0 19
Fire Island Light	+0 47
GREAT SOUTH BAY	
Sayville (Brown Creek)	+3 39
Heckscher State Park	+3 20
Bay Shore	+2 23
Babylon	+2 12
Amityville	+2 21
JONES INLET	—0 19
Zachs Bay	+1 25
Seaford Harbor	+2 05
Freeport Creek	+0 34
E. ROCKAWAY INLET	—0 06
Long Beach Bridge	+0 19
ROCKAWAY INLET	0 00
Beach Channel Bridge	+0 38
J.F.K. Airport	+0 26

On Bridgeport

Lloyd Point	+0 08
Cold Spring Harbor	+0 08
Bayville Bridge	+0 13
Eatons Neck Point	+0 03
Northport Bay	+0 03
Norwalk Islands	+0 10
Smithtown Bay	+0 08
Cranes Neck Point	+0 05
Port Jefferson Hbr. entrance	+0 03
New Haven Harbor	+0 08
Mount Sinai Harbor	+0 05
Herod Point	—0 07
Mattituck Inlet	+0 05
Horton Point	—0 20
Truman Beach	—0 42
Falkner Island	—0 13
Sachem Head	—0 10
Branford Harbor	—0 07
New Haven Harbor entrance	—0 08
Milford Harbor	—0 07
Stratford, Housatonic River	+0 27
Shelton, Housatonic River	+1 36
Black Rock Harbor entrance	—0 03
Saugatuck River entrance	—0 01
South Norwalk	+0 10
Greens Ledge	—0 01
Stamford	+0 04
Cos Cob Harbor	+0 06
Greenwich	+0 02

On New London

Orient	+0 36
Little Gull Is. (Race)	+0 12
Greenport	+1 04
Southold	+1 43
New Suffolk	+2 26
South Jamesport	+2 32
Shinnecock Canal	+2 33
Noyack Bay	+2 05
Sag Harbor	+0 59
Three Mi. Hbr., Gardiners Bay	+0 21
Promised Land, Napeague Bay	—0 14
Montauk Inlet	—0 25
Montauk Point, north side	—1 13
Niantic	+1 20
Stonington, Fishers Is. Sound	—0 33
Noank, Mystic River ent.	—0 23
THAMES RIVER	
Smith Cove entrance	—0 01
Norwich	+0 12
CONNECTICUT RIVER	
Saybrook Jetty	+1 10
Lyme, highway bridge	+1 24
Essex	+1 38
East Haddam	+2 41
Higganum Creek	+2 54

On Willets Point

Little Neck Bay	—0 10
Execution Light	0 06
Manhasset Bay	—0 01
Hempstead Harbor	—0 11
City Island	—0 03
Rye Beach	—0 28
Port Chester	—0 09
Mamaroneck	—0 08
New Rochelle	—0 24
Davids Island	—0 02

On Breakwater Harbor

CAPE MAY POINT	—0 10
Miami Beach	+0 17
East Pt., Maurice River Cove	+0 53
Egg Island Point	+0 33
Cape Henlopen	—0 05
ROOSEVELT INLET	+0 09
Mispillion River entrance	+0 33

On New York

Jersey City	+0 07
George Washington Bridge	+0 46
Spuyten Duyvil, W/RR bridge	+0 58
Ossining	+1 53
Peekskill	+2 24
West Point	+3 16
Newburgh	+3 42

On Newport

Sakonnet	—1 10
Tiverton (between bridges)	+0 21
Beavertail Point	—0 02
Prudence Is., Sandy Point	+1 10
Bristol	+1 10
Warren	+0 21
Nayatt Point	+0 12
Pawtucket, Seekonk River	+0 21
East Greenwich	+0 16
Wickford	+0 12
Narragansett Pier	—0 08
Point Judith Hbr. of Refuge	—0 07
BLOCK ISLAND	
Great Salt Pond	+0 05
Block Island (Old Harbor)	—0 14
Watch Hill Point	+0 44

Sunrise/Sunset

DAY / DATE:		RISE:	SET:
THU.	5/1	5:56	7:58
FRI.	5/2	5:55	7:59
SAT.	5/3	5:54	8:00
SUN.	5/4	5:53	8:01
MON.	5/5	5:51	8:03
TUE.	5/6	5:50	8:04
WED.	5/7	5:49	8:05

Moonrise/Moonset

DAY / DATE:		RISE:	SET:
THU.	5/1	2:48AM	12:31PM
FRI.	5/2	3:19AM	1:41PM
SAT.	5/3	3:44AM	2:48PM
SUN.	5/4	4:06AM	3:55PM
MON.	5/5	4:26AM	4:55PM
TUE.	5/6	4:46AM	5:51PM
WED.	5/7	5:07AM	7:00PM

Moon Phases

NEW	1st Qtr.	FULL	Last Qtr.
5/8	5/17	5/23	5/1

The Original Knight SOLUNAR TABLES

The schedule of solunar periods below will help plan your day so that you will be fishing good areas during the time when the fish should be most active. The tables are not a guarantee you will catch fish, however.

The major periods begin at the time shown and last for 1½ to 2 hours thereafter, and are in the bold typeface. The minor periods are shorter in duration and the lighter typeface.

	AM		PM	
	Minor	Major	Minor	Major
Thurs.	—	6:30	12:40	6:55
Fri.	1:10	7:15	1:25	7:40
Sat.	1:55	8:00	2:10	8:20
Sun.	2:35	8:35	2:45	9:00
Mon.	3:15	9:15	3:25	9:35
Tues.	3:50	9:50	4:00	10:10
Wed.	4:25	10:25	4:35	10:50
Thurs.	5:05	11:05	5:15	11:30

Now Hear This!

Now Hear This!

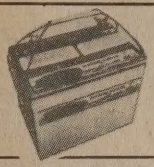
DUE TO OVERWHELMING RESPONSE OUR GRAND OPENING SALE HAS BEEN EXTENDED UNTIL MAY 11th!

Accessories

LubriMatic®

50:1 OIL
BIA APPROVED
List $22.44/Case
1 Case - 12 pts.
Sale $9.26 case

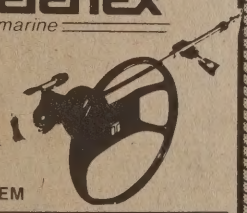
85 AMP BATTERY
List $69.95
Sale $39.95



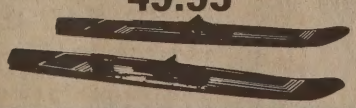
50% OFF YOKE TYPE II LIFE JACKETS
List $9.50
Sale $4.75 each

Teleflex marine

40% OFF TELEFLEX STEERING
LIST PRICE ON PURCHASE OF COMPLETE SYSTEM



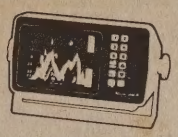
WATER SKIS
— CHOOSE FROM —
O'BRIEN • STINGER • JOBE
KIDDER
Pre-Season Special from
$49.95



Electronics

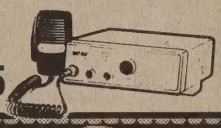
RAY JEFFERSON

UNDERWATER COLOR VIDEO SONAR TELESCAN 2000
Depth • Speed • Temp.
List $1199.95
Sale $527.05



RAY JEFFERSON

65% OFF
SYNTHESIZED VHF/FM MARINE RADIO TELEPHONE MODEL "5000M"
Receives 59 Channels
Transmits 49
List $399.95
Sale $139.95



SRD LORAN
"PAL" Self Contained 100 Waypoint, 100 Hour Battries, Built in Antenna, 5 Notch Filters
List $695.00
Sale $495.00

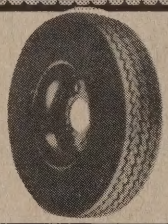
SITEX 357
4" CHART RECORDER
List $449.95
Sale $209.95

HUMMINBIRD

LCR 2000
Liquid Crystal to 120'
Digital Readout
Waterproof
Alarm
List $438.00
Sale $209.95

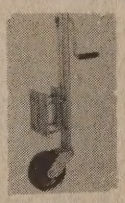
Trailer Parts

ALL TRAILER WHEELS & TIRES"



FULTON

50% OFF TRAILER JACK
750 lb. Capacity
List $71.95
Sale $35.58



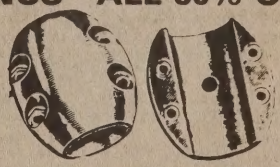
Maintence

INTERLUX WOOLSEY ANTI-FOULING PAINTS ALL 45% OFF

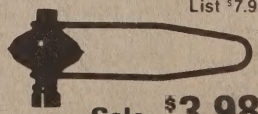
LubriMatic LOWER UNIT LUBE FOR ALL OUTBOARDS & I/O
Sale $1.98

SAVE ON ALL **MARYKATE** PRODUCTS

ZINCS - ALL 50% OFF



50% OFF TEMPO FLUSHETTES
List $7.95



Sale $3.98

★ "WHERE YOU GET BOAT SHOW PRICES ALL YEAR LONG" ★

EXTRA 10% DISCOUNT FOR ALL NEW BOAT OWNERS WITH PROOF OF PURCHASE*
*Boat must have been purchased in 1986 and bill of sale must be presented. Discount does not apply to sale items and electronics

Sunrise Marine & Ski

275 SUNRISE HIGHWAY, MERRICK, N.Y. 11566
516-868-1345 1 BLOCK EAST OF MEADOWBROOK PKWY

WE'RE OPEN 7 DAYS
MON.—THURS.,SAT. 9-6
FRI. 9-8, SUN. 9-4
Quantities Limited

Sale Ends May 17, 1986

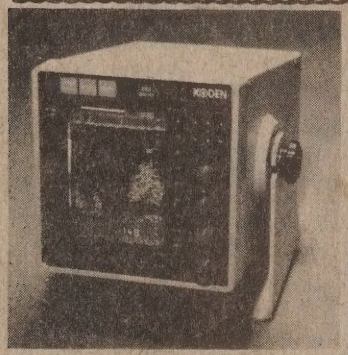
FREEPORT MARINE'S 1986 Spring Price Zingers

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

All quantities limited. Prices subject to change without notice.

We are located 1-Mile West of Meadowbrook Pwy. on Merrick Rd. in Freeport

47 W. Merrick Rd., Freeport, N.Y. 11520 ◊ 516 · 379 · 2610



KODEN CVS-88

Incredible Color Video Sounder

- 8 inch screen with 8-color vivid display
- 9 switchable ranges, 0-4 ft. to 600 ft. or fathoms
- Digital depth readout, shifts in 1-ft. or fathom increments
- Easy-to-use touch pad controls, screen changes to black for night viewing

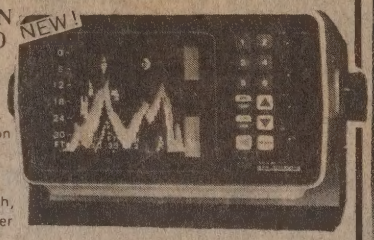
Sh. Wt: 20 lbs.

Order No. Z-11TH
Thru-hull mt. trans. List: $1850.00

NEW! **SALE $1249.95**

RAY JEFFERSON TELESCAN 2000

Full Color Video Sounder



- 6" CRT w/brilliant 7-color display
- 6 depth range selection to 960 ft. plus, zoom, auto range & track, freeze frame
- On screen digital depth, speed, distance & water temp displays
- Complete with sun-visor hood & protective cover

Sh. Wt: 15 lbs.

Order No. Z-22TM
Transom mt. trans. List: $1199.95

SALE $549.95

Order No. Z-22TH
Thru-hull mt. trans.
List: $1260.95

SALE $619.95

APELCO XVL-8000

Compact Color Video Sounder

- 8 color, high resolution, 6 in. TV type display
- Large weatherproof keyboard controls all functions
- Multi-range scales to 990 feet, meters or fathoms
- Digital display of water temp & boat speed plus, shallow/deep alarms

Sh. Wt: 15 lbs.
Transom mt. trans. List: $1095.00
Order No. Z-21TM

NEW! **SALE $629.95**

NEW!

KODEN CVS-101

Vivid Color Video Sounder

- 6 inch screen with 8-color high resolution display
- 96 basic & zoom ranges down to 1280 feet
- 5 fixed & 5 auto screen speeds plus, adjustable range mark
- On-screen readout of depth, water temp., speed, trip log, Loran info.

Sh. Wt: 15 lbs.

Order No. Z-31TH
Thru-hull mt. trans.
List: $1350.00

SALE $799.95

Order No. Z-31TM
Transom mt. trans. List: $1250.00

SALE $729.95

5-WATT

NEW STANDARD HORIZON HX-200S

Powerful 5-watt Hand-Phone VHF

- Programmed for all U.S. and Int'l VHF channels plus, 6 wx
- Direct-select keypad control of all channels & functions
- 10 chan. program memory, high speed scanner, instant CH-16 & back-lit LCD display
- Includes twist-off Ni-cad battery pack & accessories

Sh. Wt: 5 lbs.
Order No. Z-96 List: $589.00

SALE $319.95

KING 4060

Dynamic Color Video Sounder

- Bright 6-inch screen with 8 color priorities
- Selectable ranges to 1800 ft. in 10 unit steps.
- Water temp., bottom lock, alarms, depth marker, & anti-clutter feature
- Unique small size & shape

Order No. Z-32TM
Transom mt. trans. List: $1099.00

SALE $749.95

Order No. Z-32TH
Thru-hull mt. trans. List: $1129.00

SALE $769.95

NEW!

4-WATT

APELCO CLIPPER JR.

4 Watt, Hand-Held Scanning VHF

- 91 receive, 54 transmit & 9wx chan.
- Full function keyboard & back-lit digital chan. display
- Ni-cad battery pack, AC charger, rubber-duck ant. & carry case incl.
- Perfect for small boats or as a "back-up"

Sh. Wt: 5 lbs. List: $499.00
Order No. Z-93

SALE $259.95

NEW!

FREE 8ft. VHF antenna & ratchet mount, $65.95 value!

KING 7200

Sleek Telephone Style VHF

- Telephone handset design with built-in intercom
- 90 receive & 55 transmit channels
- Scan and priority watch function
- Touch keypad entry & LCD display

Sh. Wt: 10 lbs. List: $695.00
Order No. Z-41

SALE $369.95